

PERIODICAL ROOM  
GENERAL LIBRARY  
UNIV. OF MICH

# ARMY

THE GAZETTE OF THE LAND  
SEA AND AIR



# NAVY

SPOKESMAN OF THE SERVICES  
SINCE 1863

## JOURNAL

DEC 2 1940

Washington, D. C., November 30, 1940

ONE YEAR, SERVICE INDIVIDUALS \$4.00  
ORGANIZATIONS AND CIVILIANS .. 6.00  
SINGLE COPIES ..... .30

### The Defense Program

#### AIR POWER IN MODERN WARS

BY MAJ. GEN. HENRY H. ARNOLD  
Deputy Chief of Staff, U. S. Army

IT is time, it seems to me, and entirely in order, to consider sanely the third dimension which has come to warfare: to outline clearly and calmly the relation of the present triumvirate—sea power, armies, and air power. Some illustrations from the campaigns in Poland, Norway, the low countries, France, and England, may serve to clarify our own situation and direct us in the proper direction.

First, there was the conquest of Poland. Here navies were not seriously engaged, which illustrates the fact that in some situations and some countries, sea power does not play a principal part in a campaign. In September, 1939, the Polish air force was said to comprise about 900 fighting planes. Poland was therefore badly over-matched in the air by the German air force. That proved to be decisive. Some non-confidential sources say that Germany employed in the neighborhood of 2500 planes against Poland, taking good care to leave the majority of her air force, about two-thirds, between Berlin and Paris and London.

#### Conquest of Poland

The conquest of Poland in six weeks when a whole country was over run by a relatively small but highly mechanized, motorized, army and a larger and better equipped air force, furnished the first definite and graphic example of the employment of air power on a large scale in modern warfare. Here many things we had speculated upon and talked about, were proven in the crucible of battle. A lot of things which before had been shadowy and ill defined, were clearly visible by the light of Poland's battlefields. It may be stated, and I think without fear of successful contradiction, that the remarkable conquest of Poland in the short period of six weeks, was made possible by three things: First, the breakdown of promises actual or implied of military aid. Second, there was faulty thinking: failure to realize that warfare has undergone a tremendous change since the first World War; that trenches and foot soldiers and stationary battlefields have passed as the deciding factors in national defense. Warfare is no longer linear; it has depth. It is as deep as the country involved. Third, a failure to understand and appreciate the power and speed of a mechanized army, aided and abetted and sometimes saved by a well equipped and well trained air force.

Here are some illustrations from the battle of Poland which should be remembered. It is now apparent that the German system, well worked out in advance for the conquest of Poland, called for two columns of motorized, mechanized forces to advance on Warsaw in the famous pincer's movement, thus surrounding the advanced army of the Poles, preventing its retreat, denying it supplies and ammunition, and thus forcing its surrender. I remember well when the question of mechanization came up in our country some years ago, some of our

(Please turn to Page 349)

### Reappoint Gen. Holcomb as Commandant, USMC

Nomination of Maj. Gen. Thomas Holcomb, to be Major General Commandant of the Marine Corps, to continue in that post for another tour of duty was sent to the Senate yesterday by President Roosevelt, two days before the expiration of General Holcomb's present appointment.

General Holcomb, who was born 5 Aug. 1879 at New Castle, Del., is 61, and therefore will not be able to serve a full four year tour.

General Holcomb was appointed a second lieutenant in the Marine Corps from civil life on 13 April 1900, and was promoted through the ranks, becoming Brig. General 1 Feb. 1935. He was appointed Major General Commandant 1 Dec. 1939.

The Commandant has been prominently identified with the development of rifle shooting, serving as inspector of target practice in the Marine Corps from October 1914 to August 1917, and was a shooting member of the Marine Corps rifle team of 1901, 1902, 1903, 1907, 1908, and 1911. From February 1918 to July 1919 he served with the AEF in France, commanding first the Second Battalion and later the Sixth Regiment. He participated in all engagements in which the Regiment took part—the Aisne defensive, the Aisne-Marne offensive, the San Mihiel offensive, the Meuse Argonne offensive, and the march to the Rhine.

In recognition of his distinguished services, he was awarded the Navy Cross, the Silver Star with three oak leaf clusters, and the Purple Heart, the Cross of (Continued on Next Page)

#### Increase in Midshipmen

Looking toward an increase in the Naval Academy enrollment for the next class, the Navy Department this week requested Congress to repeal existing appropriations limitations which restrict the appointments to four for each Senator and Representative. Legislative authority already exists to increase the appointments to five, but the restrictions on the current appropriations bill hampers making the increase effective this fiscal year.

In a letter to the Speaker of the House, Secretary of the Navy Knox stated:

"The purpose of the proposed legislation is to repeal that portion of the Act of 11 June 1940 which provides:

"That no part of this appropriation shall be available for the pay of any midshipman whose admission subsequent to 30 Jan. 1940, would result in exceeding at any time an allowance of four midshipmen for each Senator, Representative, and Delegate in Congress; one midshipman for Puerto Rico, a native of the island appointed on nomination of the Governor, and of four midshipmen from Puerto Rico appointed on nomination of the Resident Commissioner; and of four midshipmen from the District of Columbia."

"In order to meet personnel requirements for the expanding Navy it is mandatory that an increase in the output of the Naval Academy be accomplished as soon as possible. Under existing legislative authority this could be done by increasing the number of appointments from four to five, but in view of the limitation on appropriations quoted above, the additional midshipmen, who would normally

(Please turn to Page 334)

### Call Navy Reserve and Retired Personnel

Five additional fleet divisions of the Organized Naval Reserves were ordered to immediate and mobilized active duty this week, and at the same time Secretary of the Navy Knox issued "stand-by orders" to the Naval and Marine Corps Volunteer Reserves.

It was also learned that the Navy Department has been making use of its right to order retired officers to duty without their consent to fill a few special posts. This action parallels similar action taken by the War Department which has begun to order other than Medical Corps Reserve officers to duty involuntarily.

Authorization for the Army's action is contained in Public Resolution No. 96, the National Guard Mobilization Bill, while the Navy's orders have been based on authority contained in Navy Regulations 177, which states:

"Retired officers of the Navy and Marine Corps may be employed on active duty, with their consent, in time of peace. In time of war, or a national emergency declared by the President to exist, such retired officers may, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Navy, be ordered to perform active duty."

Such an emergency was proclaimed by the President 8 Sept. 1939, but the power to call retired officers to active duty was not invoked until recently. No retired Marine officers have yet been called to duty without their consent.

#### Fleet Divisions to Sea

The fleet divisions of the Organized Naval Reserves ordered to active duty this week were:

1st Division, North River, New York—4 officers and 71 men—to USS Breckenridge.  
2nd Division, North River, New York—3 officers and 75 men—to USS Barney.  
6th Division, Brooklyn, New York—3 officers and 100 men—to USS Biddle.  
7th Division, Brooklyn, New York—2 officers and 100 men—to USS Blakeley.  
24th Division, Jersey City, N. J.—4 officers and 100 men—to USS Borie.

These five destroyers of the World War type are based at the Canal Zone. They have been operating with under strength crews, and addition of the Reservists to their complement will not only bring the vessels to full war strength—about 9 officers and 130 men each—but will enable some of the Regular Navy personnel aboard later to be transferred to other assignments. Temporarily, until the new increments are trained and Regulars are transferred out, the vessels will be overmanned.

Several other divisions of the Organized Reserves have already been called to active duty. Some Baltimore units have gone to the Canal Zone, and some divisions of the 9th Naval District are being assigned to recently purchased auxiliaries. The entire Organized Reserves of the Marine Corps have been ordered to duty.

#### Stand-by Affects 32,000

A total of 31,908 officers and men of the Volunteer Naval and Marine Corps Reserves are affected by the "stand-by" call issued this week by Secretary Knox. Only components of the Naval and Marine Re-

(Please turn to Page 335)

### Air Force Placed Under General of Field Forces

Official action was taken this week removing the GHQ Air Force from the jurisdiction of the Chief of the Air Corps and placing it, as "an element of the field forces," under the command of the General Commanding the Field Forces, General George C. Marshall, USA. It will hereafter operate under the direct control of General Headquarters.

When the GHQ Air Force was first set up its commanding general reported directly to the Chief of Staff, but in March of 1939 orders were issued returning it to the Chief of the Air Corps.

At the same time the organization of remaining Air Corps units under the 54 Group Program was directed by the War Department. This expansion to 54 combat groups represents better than a 100% increase.

The new directive sets forth the new Air Corps Districts, which were reported in the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL of 26 Oct., and states that they are set up "for the purpose of decentralizing the training and tactical control of the GHQ Air Force. Two of the four district commanders already have been appointed: Brig. Gen. Barton K. Yount, Southeast Air District, Tampa, Fla., and Brig. Gen. John P. Curry, Northwest Air District, Ft. George G. Wright, Wash.

"In the event of the death or disability of the permanent commander of an Air District or his temporary absence from the limits of his command," the directive states, "the Senior Air Corps Flying officer, as defined in AR 95-60, present and on duty other than temporary, with the GHQ Air Force within the territorial limits of the Air District will assume command."

The directive gives authority for the setting up of Air District Headquarters as soon as practicable, the dates to be announced by the Air District Commanders themselves. Initially the staff of each District Commander will consist of the following:

a. Personal Staff—Authorized Aides.  
b. General Staff—Chief of Staff, A C of S for personnel, A C of S for military intelligence, A C of S for operations and training, and A C of S for supply.  
c. Special Staff—Adjutant General, Assistant Adjutant General, Inspector General, Judge Advocate, Quartermaster, Surgeon, Engineer, Ordnance Officer, Signal Officer, Chemical Officer, and Finance Officer.

Continuing the directive states:

"5. Under the Commanding General, GHQ Air Force, Air District Commanders will command all personnel, units including services and activities of the GHQ Air Force within their respective districts not specifically detached or exempted. They are responsible for the administration (except for those functions charged to Corps Area Commanders in paragraph 7 below), training and tactical operations of all elements of their commands. Command channels in all matters affecting discipline, training and tactical operations will include Wing Commanders. On other matters the command channel will be direct from Air District to station (air base) commanders.

"6. It is not intended that the units within an air district will constitute a balanced force."

(Please turn to Page 348)

# Editors Comment on Army Organization Changes, Matériel Development

Typical of the general comment on new Army advances are the following excerpts from recent editorials. Discussing organization of the 501st Parachute Battalion, the Columbia, S. C., *Record* states, "The formation of the parachute unit may not be so very important from a tactical point of view. The United States in the defense of its shores may not have as much use for parachute troops as Hitler had in invading Poland and France. But it is important as demonstrating the fact that the American military authorities are not blind to new developments and are not afraid to experiment." Wonders the Jackson, Mich., *Citizen Patriot*, "Are we training parachute troops for service in Europe or Asia, and is that the reason Secretary of War Stimson plans for 'large numbers' to be placed in immediate training?" The Chicago, Ill., *Tribune* and the Memphis, Tenn., *Commercial Appeal*, urge that the new battalion be named for Brig. Gen. William Mitchell who "proposed a parachute corps to General Pershing." "Perhaps," says the *Tribune*, the idea would have been adopted, but the armistice intervened and with it the plan was forgotten by almost every one." "In addition to adopting the arms, systems and policies of the dictators that have worked out well," states the Fall River, Mass., *Herald-News*, our strategists, we hope, will think up a few new wrinkles of their own." "According to the Defense Commission," says the Worcester, Mass., *Gazette*, "we shan't have the tanks and dive-bombers and the guns and munitions and equipment needed to put a real army into the field until some time in 1942. We'll apparently have plenty of time to train our parachute troops."

"The United States Army is out looking for a new machine gun," observes the Elgin, Ill., *Courier-News*. "To defense chiefs, at least, the man with an idea is not a crackpot. The spare-time inventor may become an important part of national defense. . . . The Army holds no monopoly on militaristic inventions. From among the thousands of amateur inventors may come developments sorely needed in safe-

guarding the continent. The field is always wide open to anyone who can produce a better mouse trap or a better machine gun."

Referring the air arm, the Davenport, Iowa, *Democrat* comments, "The policy of our government to standardize British and American planes has the soundest industrial wisdom behind it. Experimentation on planes, needless to say, has yielded large benefits at various stages in the history of aeronautics, but experimentation can be carried to the point where nothing will be standard and hence nothing will be interchangeable. . . . Our greatest period in automobile development came when we eliminated about four-fifths of the models and built great plants capable of turning out hundreds of thousands, nay millions of cars." "The United States," the San Antonio, Texas, *Express* concurs, "has been able to forge ahead in design through continued experimentation, but conditions now are such that this nation also must standardize and increase its production volume." States the New London, Conn., *Day*, "It is obvious that there must be a certain amount of standardization of planes if any mass production is to be obtained." Concurs the Kalamazoo, Mich., *Gazette*, "Slower methods of manufacturing, which undoubtedly have had their value in encouraging constant improvements and refinements in airplane construction, must largely give way to mass production. Fortunately, that is one type of endeavor in which American industry can really 'shine' once it has been shown the need. The experience of the automobile industry in mass production undoubtedly will be of great benefit to our aircraft manufacturers in meeting the demand for speed and quantity of output." "It is logical to hope and believe," says the Memphis *Commercial Appeal*, "that the manufacture of airplanes can become more nearly like that of automobiles without material change in the quality of the product."

"Plan of the United States to organize four major air districts and have 18,000 fighting planes ready by 1942," says the Ashland, Ky., *Independent*, "comprehends chiefly the preparation of a trained air force of men and the speeding of productive facilities for planes."

## Seventh Corps Area

The Seventh Corps Area Commander, Maj. Gen. P. P. Bishop, and members of his staff, has completed a tour of inspection which took him to the Seventh Corps Area training center near Rolla, Missouri, and to Camp Joseph T. Robinson, Arkansas. Lt. Col. G. H. Collins, Constructing Quartermaster at Rolla, presented plans for the camp to be constructed in that area and General Bishop expressed his approval with a few suggestions. The camp is to be situated on high, well drained ground and is in a section of the country where the weather is suitable for training about eleven months of the year. Construction at Camp Robinson was found to be at the point where it can readily be completed in time to receive the 35th National Guard division on 2 Jan. General Bishop is overlooking nothing which might contribute to the training and comfort of the men.

The announcement by the War Department that Col. Louis Farrell, Inf., is to proceed to his home to await retirement was received with sincere regret at Seventh Corps Area headquarters. Colonel Farrell became Corps Area G-3 on 20 May 1937 and served ably in that post until illness overtook him in February, 1940. Since 22 March 1940, he has been in the Army and Navy General Hospital at Hot Springs, Ark.

The induction of selectees began in five of the eight states in the corps area on 22 Nov. and more than half the corps area quota of selectees were taken in at six stations in these five states at the end of the third day. Induction in Missouri and Minnesota begins on 27 Nov. and in North Dakota on the 28th. The entire program is scheduled for completion 29 Nov.

Lt. Col. George D. Wahl, officer in charge of the War Plans section, Corps Area G-3 office, was the principal speaker at the Omaha Engineers club when it met at the Omaha Chamber of Commerce last week. Colonel Wahl explained the signif-

icance, in the scheme of national defense, of many activities and developments other than such obviously military preparations as training men to bear arms.

Col. Edward P. Noyes and Capt. Howard T. Clark, Corps Area Recruiting Officer and Assistant Recruiting Officer respectively, are engaged upon inspection trips in different parts of the corps area.

Omaha City Commissioners Trustin and Kresl conferred with the Corps Area Chief of Staff, Col. J. C. Pegram and the Corps Area Engineer, Lt. Col. A. W. Herman. Omaha officials are interested in the improvement of roads and streets which link Fort Crook, south of Omaha, and Fort Omaha, in the northern part of the city.

## Army Promotion Regulations

A number of changes in Army regulations concerning the promotion of general officers, appointment of chiefs of arms and services, and examinations for promotion have been ordered by the War Department to bring the regulations into conformity with laws recently enacted.

The changes were made in AR 605-40, wherein paragraphs 1, 2, and 6 are changes, and paragraphs 7c and 8 superseded as follows:

"1. General officers of the line.—Major generals of the line shall be appointed from officers of the grade of brigadier generals of the line, and brigadier generals of the line shall be appointed from among officers of the line commissioned in grades not below that of lieutenant colonel who are credited with 28 years' continuous commissioned service in the Regular Army as provided in act of 13 June 1940 (Public, No. 612, 76th Cong.), and whose names are borne on an eligible list prepared annually by a board of not less than five general officers of the line, not below the grade of major general. See sec. 4, act 3 June 1916 (39 Stat. 167), as amended by sec. 4, act 4 June 1920 (41 Stat. 760; 10 U. S. C. 551, M. L., 1939, sec. 119), and act 13 June 1940 (Bull. No. 12, W. D., 1940).

"2. Chiefs, and assistants to chiefs, of arms and services.—Except as otherwise prescribed, chiefs and assistants to the chiefs of the several arms and services shall hereafter be appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, for a period of 4 years, and such appointments shall not create vacancies. Appointment as chief of any arm or service, except chaplains as provided in paragraph 5, shall be made from among officers commissioned in grades not below that of lieutenant colonel, who are credited with 28 years' continuous commissioned service in the Regular Army as provided in the act of 13 June 1940 (Public, No. 612, 76th Cong.), and as assistants from among officers of not less than 15 years' commissioned service, who have demonstrated by actual and extended service in such arm or service or on similar duty that they are qualified for such appointment; provided that the chiefs of the several arms and services shall make recommendations to the Secretary of War for the appointment of their assistants. See sec. 4c, added to act 3 June 1916, by sec. 4, act 4 June 1920 (41 Stat. 726; 10 U. S. C. 6; M. L., 1939, sec. 120), and act 13 June 1940 (Bull. No. 12, W. D., 1940).

"6. Professors, United States Military Academy.—Professors at the Military Academy have the grade, pay, and allowances of lieutenant colonel for the first 10 years' service as professors at the Military Academy. The grade, pay, and allowances of a colonel attach after 10 years' service as professor at the Military Academy, without examination, or from the date each would have been entitled to such grade, pay, and allowances had he not accepted such appointment, whichever date is the earlier. See R. S. 1336 as amended by sec. 4, act 23 June 1879 (21 Stat. 34; 10 U. S. C. 1133; M. L., 1939, sec. 1233), act 28 June 1902 (32 Stat. 409; 10 U. S. C. 1079; M. L., 1939, sec. 1176), and act 13 June 1940 (Bull. No. 14, W. D., 1940).

"7c. All officers, except those of the Medical, Dental, and Veterinary Corps, when found physically qualified as a result of the annual physical examination will be considered qualified for promotion. In the case of any officer, except officers of the Medical, Dental, and Veterinary Corps, who may be found as a result of the annual physical examination to be in need of corrective measures, such officer will be required to take another physical examination prior to promotion, unless the exigencies of the service require promotion subject to examination. If such officer is again not classed as physically qualified, his case will then be brought before a retiring board for disposition under the provisions of AR 605-250.

"8. Promotion subject to examination.—The President is authorized by section 32, act of 2 February, 1901 (31 Stat. 756; 10 U. S. C. 556a; M. L., 1939, sec. 276), to promote officers subject to examination when the exigencies of their service prevent the required examination from being conducted by proper medical officers within a reasonable time prior to the time such officers become due for promotion. The required examination of officers so promoted shall take place as soon after such promotion as practicable and shall operate as prescribed in paragraph 7."

## Panama Canal Dept.

The USAT "American Legion" docked in Balboa 13 Nov., with such portions of the 9th Bombardment Group as are not proceeding later by air from their former base at Mitchell Field, N. Y. This contingent arrived under the Command of Maj. Milton A. Stone, Air-Res., and consisted of 45 officers and 641 enlisted men. The air echelon of approximately twenty bombers, Commanded by Col. Ross Cole, AC, as Group Commander; will bring an additional 50 officers and 66 men.

They were greeted at the newly constructed base at Rio Hato by members of the 37th Pursuit Group, Commanded by Maj. Milo Clark, AC, who has been diligently engaged during the past month in hastily erecting the buildings which are to temporarily house the 9th Group until their eventual occupation of Howard Field, now under construction.

As the 37th Group Construction party was evacuating the Camp for a return to their permanent station at Albrook Field, they endeavored to make the new arrivals from Long Island feel thoroughly at home by such details as erecting street signs,

appropriately labeled — "Broadway," "42nd Street," "Times Square," etc.

## Selection of Lt. Comdrs.

The Navy Department announced today that 142 lieutenant commanders will be selected for promotion to commander to fill vacancies in the grade by the board which will convene 4 Dec.

## Contract for 6 Cruisers

Contract for construction of six cruisers at an estimated cost of \$113,822,280 has been awarded by the Navy Department to Cramp Shipyards, Philadelphia, Pa. The Navy also allocated \$9,500,000 for expansion of facilities at the long inactive plant.

## Compton on Tour

Assistant Secretary of the Navy Compton will leave Washington 1 Dec. on an 18 day tour of Navy installations at Chicago and on the West Coast. Mr. Compton will visit Great Lakes Training station and then go to establishments at Seattle, San Francisco area, Los Angeles-San Pedro area, and in the San Diego area. He will be accompanied by Mr. Joseph W. Powell, his special assistant; Capt. L. M. Atkin, of the shore establishments Division, and Comdr. Ralph S. Riggs, his aide.

## Reappoint General Holcomb

(Continued from First Page)

the Legion of Honor and the Croix de Guerre. He was also cited by General Pershing and three times by the Second Division Commander. He is a graduate of the Command and General Staff School of the Army, the senior course of the Naval War College, and the Army War College. He has also been Commandant of the Marine Corps School at Quantico.

## Did You Read—

the following important service stories last week:

Study school needs at military posts?

Temporary promotion of Reserve lieutenants ordered?

Board to select 85 Marine aviators for permanent commissions?

List of Warrant Officer eligibles qualified for administrative assignments?

Additional enlisted men selected for USNA preparatory school?

Pay of grade for National Guard men prior to induction?

If not you did not read the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL. You cannot get this vital information from any other source.

## The Journal Salutes

This week the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL salutes:

Lt. Col. John E. Lewis, FA, USA, who has been appointed commandant of the Army Industrial College.

Capt. Carlos A. Bailey, USN, who has been assigned to duty in connection with the fitting out and to command the SS City of Norfolk (transport).

Lt. Col. William W. Ashurst, USMC, senior member of the Marine Corps board which is to conduct tests of semiautomatic shoulder rifles for the Corps.



## Leave for Nat. Guard Officers

Officers of the National Guard will be placed on the same basis as reserve officers insofar as leave credits are concerned, the War Department ruled this week. The Department held that instructions contained in par. 4b, AR 35-3420, as amended, apply equally to officers of the National Guard ordered to active duty as officers of the Army of the United States.

"Any ordinary leave of absence granted such officers," in excess of the stipulated pro rata credit," the Department stated, "will be on a half-pay basis, and will be granted by the War Department only under the most pressing circumstances."

The pertinent paragraphs of regulations, which now will apply to NG officers, are as follows:

"b. The ordinary leave credit (full pay) of a Reserve officer will be computed on the basis of the pro rata part of the first fiscal year during which the officer is to serve, and in each fiscal year following, any remaining leave credit, plus the pro rata allowance of leave credit for the period to be served in the new fiscal year, becomes available on the first day of that fiscal year, but will not exceed a total of four months' leave credit within four successive leave years, terminating with the one in which leave of absence is taken. This paragraph does not change paragraph 3 b (3), AR 905-115.

"A proportionate reduction in leave credit will be made when a subsequent order is issued terminating a Reserve officers' active duty status earlier than was contemplated in a previous order, provided such subsequent orders are issued prior to the time the officer avails himself of the allowance of leave credited to him under the previous order."

## Nominations and Confirmations

The following nominations were confirmed by the Senate on 25 Nov.:

### Selective Service Directors

Ala.: Brig. Gen. Benjamin M. Smith.  
Ga.: Brig. Gen. Marion Williamson.  
T. H.: Col. Perry M. Smoot, NG, US.  
Idaho: Brig. Gen. Mervin G. McConnell.  
Ill.: Paul G. Armstrong.  
Iowa: Brig. Gen. Charles H. Grahl.  
Miss.: Brig. Gen. Thomas J. Grayson.  
Neb.: Brig. Gen. Guy W. Henninger.  
N. H.: Brig. Gen. Charles F. Bowen.  
N. Y.: Brig. Gen. Ames T. Brown.  
N. C.: Brig. Gen. John Van B. Metts.  
Okla.: Don Welch.  
S. D.: Col. Edward A. Beckwith.  
Tenn.: Brig. Gen. Thomas A. Frazier.  
Texas: Brig. Gen. J. Watt Page.  
Wisc.: Walter J. Wilde.

### COAST GUARD

To Be Captains—Louis L. Bennett and Gordon T. Flinlay.

To Be Captain (Engineering)—Charles J. Odendhal.

To Be Commanders—Edward H. Fritzsche, Raymond J. Mauerman, and Frank B. Lincoln.

To Be Lieutenants—John H. Forney and Clarence Herbert.

To Be Lieutenants (jg)—Joseph W. Naab, Jr., Corliss B. Lambert, Victor E. Bakanas, James McIntosh, Maynard F. Young, Harold Land, Mark A. Whalen, William F. Cass, Roger M. Dudley, Albert F. Wayne, Jr., Clement Vaughan, Jr., Chester I. Steele, Clarence H. Waring, Jr., Paul E. G. Prins, Christian W. Peterson, Robert J. Clark, Edward P. Chester, Jr., and Larry L. Davis.

To Be Chief Boatswains—Ottar Skothelm and Carl R. Grenager.

To Be Chief Pay Clerk—Marius Nordal.

To Be Ensign—Robert Franklin Barber.

### NATIONAL GUARD OF THE UNITED STATES

Donald Brandt Robinson to be brigadier general.

Marion Williamson to be brigadier general.

Ogden John Ross to be brigadier general.

Joseph Aloys Suttan Mundy to be brigadier general.

### REGULAR ARMY

Transfers To Quartermaster Corps—Maj. Lewis Peyton Jordan and Capt. Buford Russell Nyquist.

Promotion—Jacob Bell Till, Jr., to be capt., M. C.

### PROMOTIONS IN THE NAVY

To Be Rear Admirals—Raymond A. Spruance and Charles A. Dunn.

To Be Commanders—John B. Lyon, Cyril A. Rumble, Ransom K. Davis, Paul R. Coloney, Nealy A. Chapin, Edward E. Roth, Burton B. Briggs and Charles J. Maguire.

To Be Lieutenant Commanders—Harry L. Ferguson, Jr., Willard M. Sweetser, Clarence W. McClusky, Jr., Clifford H. Duerfeldt, Clarence O. Taff, John J. Greytak, Henri de B. Clairborne and Theodore C. Aylward.

To Be Lieutenants—Arthur L. Wilson, Walter D. Innis, Philip W. Cann, Louis W. Mang,

Paul L. Stahl, James V. Bewick, Edwin S. Miller, George Wendelburg, James B. Burrow, Enrique D. Haskins, Wallace A. Sherrill, Theodore R. Vogele and Albert L. Shepherd.

To Be Lieutenants (jg)—Charles W. Coker, Robert S. Willey, Richard A. Waugh, Walter J. Stencil, Walter S. Reid, Francis G. Bladell, Jr., James P. Andron, and Roger N. Currier.

To Be Surgeons—Thomas G. Hays, William S. Cann, William F. E. Loftin, and Roy F. Cantrell.

To Be Passed Assistant Surgeon—Anton Zikmund.

To Be Passed Assistant Dental Surgeons—Eric G. F. Pollard, Frank E. Jeffreys, and George R. Tucker.

To Be Pay Director—Ray Spear.

To Be Paymaster—Thomas W. Baker.

To Be Assistant Paymaster—Selden S. Hoos and Roy O. Yockey.

To Be Chief Boatswains—James C. Oster, Rodney R. Snipes, and Ray E. Chance.

To Be Chief Electrician—William L. Taylor.

To Be Chief Radio Electrician—Samuel H. Foster.

To Be Chief Machinists—Carl F. Lee, Stanley R. Hammond, Virden J. Wixom, Chester C. Jones, Thorold A. Stone, Ernest Clark, Wright Brinton, John H. Newcomb, and Philip C. Morris.

To Be Chief Carpenter—Marshall H. Carver.

To Be Chief Pharmacist—Charles L. Crawford.

To Be Chief Pay Clerks—Goff E. Manuel, John A. Hagan, Russell C. Thurrott, Dallas E. Kellum, and Paul Tasker.

The following nominations were sent to the Senate 26 Nov.:

### REGULAR ARMY

#### Transfers

To Judge Advocate General's Department—Capt. John Floyd McCartney, CE, and Capt. John Wilson Haysman, CAC.

To Quartermaster Corps—Maj. O. D. Wells, Inf., and Capt. George Edwin Steinmeyer, Jr., Inf.

#### Temporary Rank Air Corps

To Be Colonels from 16 Nov. 1940—Lt. Col. Harold Mark McClelland, Wolcott Paige Hayes, Edmund Walton Hill, and Walter Francis Kraus.

To Be Lieutenant Colonels—Majors Don Lee Hutchins, Clarence Herbert Welch, Ennis Clement Whitehead, and Alfred Jefferson Lyon.

To Be Majors—Capts. James Bell Burwell, Charles Herman Deerwester, Charles Winslow O'Connor, and Bernard Alexander Bridget.

Note.—Dates of rank not specified for officers nominated to the grades of lieutenant colonel and major as such dates will be determined from the dates on which lieutenant colonels and majors herein nominated accept their higher grades.

### NATIONAL GUARD OF UNITED STATES

Brig. Gen. Heber Leuther Edwards, AGD, N. D. NG, to be brigadier general, AGD, NG U. S.

Brig. Gen. Luis Raul Esteves, Puerto Rico NG, to be brigadier general, NG U. S.

To Be Brigadier General—Majors Don Lee Hutchins, Clarence Herbert Welch, Ennis Clement Whitehead, and Alfred Jefferson Lyon.

To Be Majors—Capts. James Bell Burwell, Charles Herman Deerwester, Charles Winslow O'Connor, and Bernard Alexander Bridget.

Note.—Dates of rank not specified for officers nominated to the grades of lieutenant colonel and major as such dates will be determined from the dates on which lieutenant colonels and majors herein nominated accept their higher grades.

### MAINTENANCE OF TWO HOMES

The War Department has taken cognizance of the hardships incurred by many officers who are forced, through the performance of temporary duty away from his home stations, to maintain two homes. To help off-set the additional expense, the Department has directed that "where it can be foreseen that temporary duty will exceed a period of two or three months and where the duty obviously results in hardship to the officers' family, request for permanent change of station should be made."

While recognizing that even the payment of commutation of quarters, which would result by the above action, would meet only part of the additional expense, the Department says that such situations are "an expected incident of every officer's service," and that it does not believe it would be justified in requesting Congress to authorize additional compensation.

The letter setting forth the policy follows:

"Legislative authority does not exist for payment of an additional allowance to cover the additional expense of maintaining two homes in the case of an officer performing temporary duty away from his home on a status other than a repeated travel status. The per diem allowance paid to officers on duty as instructors with the National Guard or Organized Reserves at summer camps is a special case which cannot be extended to other officers unless they are on a repeated travel status."

"During the period of the current emergency a large number of officers of the Regular Army will of necessity be ordered to stations and duties where facilities are not available, either at the station or in the vicinity, for the quartering of families, and they will have to proceed to such stations and

duties without their families. In the majority of cases these changes of station will be on a permanent basis and in such cases the officers will be entitled to commutation of quarters allowance which will meet part of the additional expense incurred in maintaining two households. Since such situations are an expected incident of every officer's service, the War Department does not believe it is justified in requesting Congress to authorize additional compensation for the officer."

"Where it can be foreseen that temporary duty will exceed a period of two or three months and where the duty obviously results in hardship to the officer's family, request for permanent change of station should be made."

## Promotion Exams Eliminated

Elimination of the promotion board, which formerly examined all officers of the Army due for promotion except those of the Medical, Dental, and Veterinary Corps, was completed this week when the War Department rescinded AR 605-45, which authorized such boards.

Decision has been reached that officers found physically qualified at their annual physical examination will be considered qualified for promotion. If there are any indications of border-line conditions on the report of his annual physical examination, an officer due for promotion will be called for examination before a retiring board convened under provisions of AR 605-250. Thus, with the abolition of the old promotion board, the retiring board will take over what now remains of its former duties.

Under the old system, if an officer had been examined for promotion within three months of the time for his annual physical examination he would not have to take the latter examination, but no matter how recent he had taken his annual examination he had to be reexamined for promotion when he became due.

Use of the reports of the annual examination to determine fitness for promotion was resorted to as an emergency measure during the recent big group of promotions occasioned by the new promotion law. It worked so satisfactorily and proved to be such a time saver that the system is now made permanent.

The calling of an officer before a retiring board, in cases where his fitness for promotion is in doubt, does not jeopardize him any more than the old promotion board, it was stated at the Department. Also, it was pointed out that if the retiring board should determine that he is not fit for duty, his subsequent retirement would be in the higher grade to which he would have been entitled had he been promoted on the active list.

## Reappoint Academy Graduates

Senator Pepper's bill, S. 4343, which would authorize the reappointment of graduates of the Military and Naval Academies, who subsequent to their graduation, were separated from the service under honorable conditions, has met with opposition from both the War and Navy Departments. Each Department reported to the Senate Military Committee its opposition to the proposal.

The bill would apply only to those who have been out of the service not more than 10 years and who served two years in the Army or three years in the Navy subsequent to graduation from the Academy.

## Retired Rank on Active Duty

The War Department has reported its opposition to Senator Sheppard's bill which provides that retired officers of the Army ordered to active duty shall be restored to active service with the same rank which they held on the retired list. Under present conditions officers who were given advanced rank on the retired list, for war service or other reasons, are recalled in the lower rank last held by them on the active list prior to retirement.

## Furloughs for Enlisted Men

Regulations governing the granting of furloughs to enlisted men were amended this week so as to authorize certain commanders to grant furloughs "on the basis of 30 days a year and for such brief additional periods as may be necessary."

Under the old regulations authority was given to grant furloughs for "a period not greater than three months," however, with a number of one year men now in

the service it was thought better to base the authority on 30 days per year.

Under the revision of AR 615-275 furloughs may be granted by the commander of the GHQ, GHQ Air Force, an army, corps, corps area, division, Coast Artillery District, Air District, Air Defense Command, exempted station, or the Chief of an arm or service.

## Gen. Strong to 7th Corps Area

Brig. Gen. George V. Strong, USA, Assistant Chief of Staff for War Plans, will be ordered to command the 7th Corps Area, shortly, it was learned this week. It is also understood that General Strong will be promoted to be a major general with his new assignment. This is in line with the policy to promote all the corps area commanders to the rank of major general.

Maj. Gen. Percy P. Bishop, USA, present commander of the 7th Corps Area, is due for retirement next May. Whether he will take leave prior to retirement or whether he will be transferred to another post has not been announced.

## Flight Pay for Parachutists

All officers, warrant officers and enlisted men of the Regular Army and National Guard of the United States, (exclusive of parachute mechanics of the Air Corps), and officers of the Officers' Reserve Corps who are members of Parachute Battalions or other Parachute units, for whom parachute jumping is an essential part of their military duty may be rated as "Parachutists," the War Department announced this week. Included in this category are students attending Parachute Jumping Schools. Rated Parachutists will be provided additional compensation.

Officers and warrant officers will be rated "Parachutists" by the War Department upon approved recommendations of commanders concerned.

Until such time as a fixed monthly amount is authorized by legislation as additional compensation for both the flying risk and risks connected with the parachute jump proper, officers and warrant officers rated as Parachutists will be placed on flying pay status. Officers assigned to Parachute Battalions or similar units whose duties require frequent flights in airplanes but who are not rated Parachutists, and officers undergoing instruction in parachute jumping prior to the time they receive a rating as Parachutists will also be placed on flying pay status. Recommendations of officers to be placed on this status will be made to the War Department by commanders concerned.

An enlisted man will be rated as a Parachutist by the commander of the Parachute Battalion, other Parachute units, or Parachute Jumping School of which he is a member. Enlisted men who are rated as Parachutists will receive a Specialist 1st Class rating. The number of enlisted men who can be rated as Parachutists is therefore restricted by the allotment of Specialist 1st Class ratings to the unit concerned. The Specialist 1st Class rating of a Parachutist is made to provide additional compensation for both the flying risk and risks connected with the parachute jump proper.

In addition to enlisted men rated as Parachutists within the authorized number of specialist ratings allotted for this purpose, the Specialist 1st Class rating may also be given to enlisted men on duty as instructors at a Parachute Training School in a jumping capacity, and to enlisted men undergoing instruction in parachute jumping prior to the time they receive the rating of Parachutist.

Enlisted men rated as Specialist 1st Class for these purposes will not be placed nor will they be maintained on flying pay status.

To provide sufficient Specialist 1st Class ratings for enlisted men who qualify as Parachutists, the allotment of grades and ratings to the 501st Parachute Battalion (now in training at Ft. Benning, Ga.) has been increased by 363 Specialist 1st Class ratings and decreased by 57 Specialist 2nd Class ratings.

Tell your friends to subscribe to the Army and Navy Journal and keep in touch with the service personnel.





# THE UNITED STATES ARMY



## Increase Ft. Niagara Facilities

Authority has been given for alterations, rehabilitations, and new construction at Ft. Niagara, N. Y., which will have the effect of increasing the size of the Reception Center at this post from 850 to 1000 men.

Personnel to be stationed at Ft. Niagara, besides 850 recruits, will be a Headquarters and Headquarters Company, a Reception Center Receiving Battalion, and detachments of Quartermaster, Finance, Signal Corps, and Medical troops amounting to approximately 1400 strength, officers, nurses, and enlisted men.

New construction authorized is as follows: 8 barracks, standard, 63-man, 3 recreation buildings, 3 Company Administration and storehouse buildings, 1 Infirmary, 3 Hospital wards, with heating, 1 Hospital mess, standard, 118-man capacity, 1 Guard house, 1 QM warehouse, 1 Officers' quarters with mess; also Utilities, including roads, water, sewers, electric service, and telephone. No new mess halls will be constructed since existing CMTC mess halls when repaired will be utilized for all added organizations.

In addition to this new construction, alterations and rehabilitation of existing post facilities have been authorized.

## West Point Activities

Col. C. Wellington Furlong, MI-Res., explorer and lecturer, gave a lecture on the Mediterranean Situation to the members of the first class of the Corps of Cadets and members of the Garrison in the Chemistry Lecture Hall on Wednesday evening, 27 Nov.

The Cadets of the United States Military Academy who are members of the S. A. E. Fraternity have invited the S. A. E. Officers of West Point to dinner in the Cadet Mess on Sunday, 8 Dec.

The Music Group of the West Point Woman's Club met at Cullum Hall on Monday afternoon, 25 Nov. The meeting featured a reading on Mendelssohn by Mrs. D. H. Johnson, piano selections by Mrs. Van Way, and a trio "On Wings of Song" by Mrs. G. A. Lincoln, Mrs. J. P. Dean and Mrs. G. E. Keeler.

The Fall Production of the Dialectic Society, a comedy entitled "Breezy Money" was presented in the War Department Theatre on Thursday afternoon, 21 Nov.

## Army Mutual Aid Association

During the week five officers were elected to membership and four members increased their insurance to \$6,000.

## THE ARMY MUTUAL AID ASSOCIATION

Analyzes Policies and Reports on Life Insurance Companies

Officers considering the purchase of life contracts should invariably secure such unbiased advice before closing contracts.

Address

Army Mutual Aid Association  
War Department, Wash., D. C.

## MILBOUER-TAILORS



Est. 1885

### Custom Tailored Uniforms

Business, Dress and Sport  
Clothes

Price List for Army Officers'  
Uniforms Sent Upon Request

348 STATE STREET, BROOKLYN, N. Y.  
NEAR HOYT STREET

## Reserve Officers Overseas

A directive was issued this week authorizing the commanding generals of the Hawaiian, Panama Canal, Philippine, and Puerto Rican Departments to select Reserve officers resident in their departments for extended active duty under the terms of recent legislation permitting such officers to be ordered with or without their consent.

Preference is to be given to eligible Reserve officers who have no urgent reasons for deferment of active duty. The following factors will be considered: personal obligation as to their dependents; professional attainments and value to the service, including age and physical aptitude; and need for his individual services to the community in his civilian capacity.

## Purchase of Canned Goods

After consultation with the National Defense Advisory Commission, the Quartermaster General has issued an order, as of 22 Nov. 1940, to all purchasing and contracting offices authorizing purchase of canned foods in numbers 2 and 2½ (small) size cans, as an alternate to number 10 (large) usually purchased. Hereafter, bids on these foods will be evaluated on a net poundage basis, thereby eliminating consideration of can size.

"The issuance of this ruling was recommended by the Consumer Adviser of the Defense Commission," it was announced at the latter's office. "Military supplies are usually purchased in a number 10 size can. Evidence indicates there is a speculative interest in this size, which has led to an unjustifiable increase in prices.

"Should this condition continue not only the Army but institutional buyers of food in the large size cans, such as hospitals, schools, restaurants, etc., would face unjustifiable increases in cost of canned goods. The Quartermaster's order should have a tendency to bring about more nearly normal relationships between the prices for the different sizes."

## Selective Training Starts

Throughout the Nation this week the first contingent of selective trainees began reporting to Army stations for their year's active service. The numbers, complete reports of which have not yet been received at the War Department, were small, but they mark the beginning of a program which will bring the Army of the United States up to a strength of 1,400,000 by Spring.

## Infantry Journal a Monthly

Announcement that the Infantry Journal will become a monthly publication beginning with the January number is made in the November-December issue out this week. The Infantry Journal has been a bimonthly since 1931.

"As a bimonthly publication without paid advertising," the announcement states, "The Infantry Journal has made only small annual profits and sometimes none at all. During the past few years, however, the service departments of the magazine has prospered. Thus the Board of Directors of The Infantry Journal, Inc., feeling that the financial condition of The Journal warranted the action, has set aside approximately ten thousand dollars of 1940 profits for the extra expense of issuing a monthly magazine during the coming year. The Executive Council of the Infantry Association concurred in this action of returning in the form of greater service a large fraction of the prosperity which members of the Infantry of the Regular Army, National Guard, and Organized Reserves, and hundreds of subscribers in other arms and services, and in non-military professions, have made possible."

Maj. Joseph I. Greene, USA, is Editor of The Infantry Journal, and Capt. J. R. Ulmer, USA, Associate Editor.

## Colonel Spruit to GHQ

Lt. Col. Charles B. Spruit, who has been chief of the Medical Division of National Headquarters, Selective Service System, since last August, has been assigned to

the War Department General Staff. He will be on duty at General Headquarters, Army War College.

## Second Army

Organization and expansion of the Second Army from a small staff of two officers and a handful of enlisted men to a full strength, self-supporting, tactical unit, with an eventual strength of approximately 200,000 men, is progressing rapidly under the direction of Lt. Gen. Ben Lear, Commanding General.

In order to exercise closer supervision of training activities General Lear will move Second Army Headquarters, which has been in Chicago for the past four years, to Memphis, Tenn., where his Command Post will open early in December.

One of the many new organizations in General Lear's command will be the VII Army Corps, with headquarters at Ft. McClellan, Ala. The Commanding General of this Corps has not yet been designated by the War Department.

Major units of the Second Army are: The 27th Division, from New York, Maj. Gen. William N. Haskell, Commanding, now in training at Ft. McClellan, Ala.; the 33d Division, Ill., Maj. Gen. Samuel T. Lawton, Commanding, which will concentrate early in January at Camp Peay, Tenn.; and the 35th Division, Nebraska, Kansas, Missouri and Arkansas, Maj. Gen. Ralph E. Truman, Commanding, which will train at Camp Joseph T. Robinson, near Little Rock, Ark., concentrating early in 1941.

Other divisions are: The 5th, Maj. Gen. Joseph M. Cummins, commanding, which will train at Camp Custer, Mich.; and the 6th, which will concentrate at the Mark Twain National Forest, Rolla, Mo., when facilities are available. Both of these divisions are stream-lined and entirely motorized, without a single animal in any of the units.

Another major unit now partly organized is the 2d Cavalry Division, which will train at Ft. Riley, Kansas.

## Army Impresses Newsmen

A group of 17 new correspondents returned to Washington, D. C., on 26 Nov., deeply impressed with their observations of the Army made during the course of a ten day tour, mostly by air, of installations in the east and south. Although their trip was handicapped considerably by rain, some stops having been cancelled and the party returning from Ft. Benning by train, they appeared gratified by the progress revealed to them.

They made calls at Fort Knox, Ky., Hatcher Field, Muskegon, Okla., Fort Sill, Okla., Fort Bliss, Texas, Randolph Field, Texas, and Barksdale Field, La.

The press representatives and the publications and news services that they represent are as follows: Edward E. Bomar, Associated Press; John Reichman, United Press; W. W. Chaplin, International News Service; Willis Thornton, Newspaper Enterprise Association; Hanson Baldwin, New York Times; C. B. Allen, New York Herald Tribune; Sloan Taylor, New York Daily News; Joseph Harrison, Christian Science Monitor; John Osborne, Time Magazine.

William Shenkel, Newsweek Magazine; Walter Trohan, Chicago Tribune; Nelson M. Shepard, Washington Star; John G. Norris, Washington Post; Harold Phillips, Washington Times-Herald; Mark Watson, Baltimore Sun; Richard L. Stokes, St. Louis Post-Dispatch; and Edward E. Wilcox, Philadelphia Bulletin.

The War Department representatives on the trip were Col. Ward H. Maris, GSC, Chief Public Relations Branch; Lt. Col. Stanley J. Grogan, GSC, and Mr. Harold D. Jacobs, civilian adviser to the Public Relations Branch.

## Sixth Corps Area

Lt. Col. Augustin M. Prentiss, GSC, has been announced as Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1, Sixth Corps Area.

Maj. Ambrose F. White, Inf., also was announced as Executive Officer, CCC, Sixth Corps Area, effective 28 Nov. 1940, vice Maj. George F. Herbert, AGD, Chicago, Ill.

## General Marshall's Views

In a letter to a member of Congress made public in an article in the current issue of Harper's, Gen. George C. Marshall, Chief of Staff, tells of some of the problems with which the high command has been faced in meeting the requirements for a modern Army:

"With a natural tendency to emphasize the dramatic aspects of the fighting, war correspondents have created in the popular mind the impression that the bulk of the German Army is made up of bombing planes and armored divisions, and have thereby obscured the essential clue to its remarkable success—the fact that it is a balanced force of all arms, with the proper proportion of infantry, artillery, planes, tanks, mortars, engineer, signal and service units, with a thoroughly equipped service of supply, all designed with complete unity of purpose and command. Probably the most impressive aspect of that army, aside from unity of command at the critical point, has been the ability of the infantry artillery teams to follow up the penetration raids of the mechanized forces, covered by the air forces and consolidating every gain of ground. The logistical feat of supplying these rapidly moving forces has been another impressive, and little understood, evidence of efficiency—which means teamwork at its best. The German Army had the great advantage, in planning the necessary balance and teamwork between its component elements, of definitely knowing in advance who was to be the principal enemy and exactly what terrain would have to be fought over.

"Here in America, with no definite knowledge of where or when we may be called upon to fight, it will always be difficult for us to clear away the perfectly legitimate, but often conflicting demands of rival advocates for this or that system of organization, or this or that new weapon. Arbitrary decision or action on such questions is for us, rarely possible, in times of peace, especially when funds are limited for development of new equipment, and for experiments with new tactical ideas in large scale maneuvers. We must depend very largely on our trained industrial and military observers to keep us posted as to the real developments in foreign armies, and to develop our program accordingly, with the Western Hemisphere as our probable theater of operations.

"Some of our difficulties cannot be avoided under our form of government—and certainly none of us would wish to live under any other type of government—so I have proceeded on the basis that the most effective method of meeting the situation was to secure the confidence and sympathetic understanding of Congress in the War Department, by going confidentially very freely into all the details of our problems, our hopes, and our plans, before the committees and in individual contacts with members of Congress. Of course I realize that much, if not all, of what we have succeeded in obtaining in the past six months would have been impossible of accomplishment without the constantly increasing threat of European events. My problem has been to determine on a sound course of action, to balance our needs of both men and material to fit our own responsibilities, which have grown and changed in complexity along with the lightning-like changes in the world situation."



## REGIMENTAL CRESTS

Manufacturers for regular Army, National Guard and Reserve Organizations.

We have been retained to develop the majority of the approved regular army designs.

Manufacturer's drawings and samples for War Department approval included in initial quotation.

A brochure entitled "Distinctive Insignia Suggested Procedure for Adoption and War Department Approval" is available to all Company Commanders on request.



N. S. Meyer, Inc.  
419 Fourth Ave.  
New York



Nov  
Grad  
Pres  
tive o  
and ra  
The  
"By  
vested  
Stat. 15  
1940, p  
grades  
Regula  
hereb  
1940, a  
year 19  
listed n  
set for  
men in  
cluding  
Regula  
number  
Then  
and rat  
16 Nov  
JOURNA  
1 .....  
2 .....  
3 .....  
4 .....  
5 .....  
6 .....  
7 .....  
\*\*Rem  
cluding  
\*\*Rem  
cluding  
The fir  
rating n  
grades a  
The four  
grades m  
It is n  
these in  
case afte  
ratings  
made to  
time to  
ment un  
effective  
ceiving t  
The seco  
issued, t  
covering  
Guard un  
first of t  
The bu  
have bee  
when all  
but some  
will rem  
placement  
March.  
Annapo  
cluding t  
Army and  
meet in t  
dium on S  
mark the  
football b  
ing been  
Nov. 1890  
victories f  
The Reg  
ing 2596 n  
ber of st  
Naval Acc  
Saturday  
which will  
\$25. The  
Stadium b  
The mil  
Philadelph  
when they  
They will  
about 12:3  
Barring  
of West 1  
from the N  
for the Sel  
half centur  
Service Ac  
For the l  
the oldest  
Point Cade  
men will b  
in a comb  
This array  
will repre  
to be. In p  
appeared o  
dividual e  
stands whi  
field.  
This year  
regiments,  
will combin  
activities,  
of our Nati



## Grades, Ratings Ordered Signed

President Roosevelt has signed executive order 8595, establishing new grades and ratings for the Regular Army.

The executive order provides: "By virtue of and pursuant to an authority vested in me by the Act of 20 June 1936, 49 Stat. 1554, Executive Order No. 8502 of 3 Aug. 1940, prescribing regulations governing the grades and ratings of enlisted men of the Regular Army for the fiscal year 1941, is hereby amended so that, effective 18 Nov. 1940, and during the remainder of the fiscal year 1941, the grades and ratings of the enlisted men of the Regular Army shall be as set forth herein and the number of enlisted men in the several grades and ratings, including selective service trainees assigned to Regular Army units, shall not exceed the number specified herein."

Then follow the new totals of grades and ratings, as given on page 283 of the 16 Nov. issue of the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL. These totals are:

	New Grades	New Rates	Old Grades
1	7,894	7,180	3,336
2	20,914	11,146	8,373
3	37,768	36,421	17,334
4	83,615	66,503	32,861
5	95,033	55,568	35,410
6	304,397	150,203	114,500

\*Remainder of Army of 1,755,000, not including flying cadets.

\*\*Remainder of Army of 375,000, not including flying cadets.

The first column above shows the grade or rating number; the second column the new grades and the third column the new ratings. The fourth column shows the allotment of grades made under the 3 Aug. order.

It is not planned by the Army to make these increases at once, as has been the case after issuance of former grades and ratings orders. Instead allotments will be made to units receiving trainees from time to time. The first increased allotment under the new order was made effective 18 Nov., and covered units receiving trainees between 18 and 27 Nov. The second allotment letter has also been issued, to become effective 2 Dec., and covering Regular Army and National Guard units who will receive trainees the first of the year.

The bulk of the increases probably will have been made by the end of February, when all units are filled up with draftees, but some additional grades and ratings will remain to be made when the replacement centers begin to function in March.

## Army vs. Navy

Annapolis, Md.—Climaxing and concluding the 1940 football seasons of the Army and Navy, these two teams will meet in the Philadelphia Municipal Stadium on Saturday, 30 Nov. This game will mark the 50th Anniversary of Army-Navy football competition, the first game having been played at West Point on 29 Nov. 1890. The record for the series is 22 victories for Army, 15 for Navy, and 3 ties.

The Regiment of Midshipmen, numbering 2596 men, which is the greatest number of students ever assembled at the Naval Academy, will leave Annapolis on Saturday morning in 5 trains, the first of which will leave at 7:57 and the last at 8:25. These trains will arrive at the Stadium between 11:35 and 11:55 a.m.

The midshipmen will have liberty in Philadelphia until 9:15 p.m. Saturday, when they will entrain for Annapolis. They will arrive at the Naval Academy about 12:30 a.m.

Barring a blizzard, an "all-out" parade of West Point Cadets and Midshipmen from the Naval Academy is being planned for the Service game to commemorate a half century of football between the two Service Academies.

For the first time in the recollection of the oldest followers, the Corps of West Point Cadets and Regiment of Midshipmen will be drawn up on the playing field in a combined before-game formation. This array of Army grey and Navy blue will represent over four thousand officers-to-be. In previous years the academies appeared on the field singly, performed individual evolutions, then manned the stands while the rival school took the field.

This year, in addition to the assembled regiments, the West Point and Navy bands will combine as a single unit for special activities. This will provide the playing of our National Anthem as it has never

## The Army Football Squad

No.	Name	Cl.	Pos.	A.	Ht.	Wt.	Home Town
65	Berry, Kearle L.	'43	B	21	5:11	175	San Antonio, Tex.
16	Brown, Edwin W.	'41	B	23	6:02	185	Oakland, Calif.
53	Buckner, John	'42	G	21	5:10	180	Cleburne, Tex.
28	Bolton, Donnelly	'42	G	21	5:09	178	Oak Park, Ill.
88	Due, Kenneth O.	'41	B	25	5:11	185	Grand Junction, Col.
51	Edwards, Edmund	'43	C	20	6:01	185	Columbia, Mo.
29	Evans, Robert R.	'42	B	22	6:00	181	Joplin, Mo.
90	Farrell, Thomas F.	'42	E	20	6:00	180	Albany, N. Y.
86	Fenill, Vasco J.	'43	E	22	6:00	175	Vineyard, N. J.
10	Frakes, James F.	'43	C	20	5:11	184	Columbia, Tenn.
3	Franklin, Elkin	'41	B	21	5:10	150	St. Louis, Mo.
49	Gillis, William G.	'41	C	22	6:00	182	Cameron, Tex.
18	Greene, Lawrence V.	'41	C	23	6:00	176	Drexel Hill, Pa.
14	Grygiel, Joseph S.	'41	E	24	5:11	175	Nashua, N. H.
32	Hanst, Kenneth P.	'42	E	20	6:02	190	Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
59	Hardy, Charles E.	'43	E	20	6:02	190	San Francisco, Cal.
46	Harris, John F.	'41	T	24	6:00	185	Detroit, Mich.
27	Hatch, John E.	'42	E	22	6:02	173	Ft. Hill, Okla.
48	Hennessey, Joe D.	'42	G	23	6:00	180	Alamogordo, N. M.
37	Hennessey, R. L.	'42	B	20	6:00	180	Ft. Hancock, N. J.
55	James, Lee	'43	G	21	5:11	177	Lexington, Ind.
66	Jarrell, Herschel	'43	B	21	5:10	169	Van, W. Va.
4	Johnson, Roy	'42	B	21	5:08	154	Wyoming, Ohio
83	Kelleher, James	'43	E	19	5:11	175	Clark's Summit, Pa.
25	Lutryzkowski, T.	'43	B	22	5:10	170	Muskegon, Mich.
30	McKinney, James A.	'43	T	20	6:01	201	Salem, Ore.
33	Maupin, Jere W.	'42	B	23	5:11	170	Glendale, Calif.
89	Mazur, Henry J.	'43	B	20	6:00	175	Lowell, Mass.
64	Meserene, Thomas A.	'43	T	18	6:02	205	Bergenfield, N. J.
43	Michel, Theodore	'42	T	21	6:01	198	St. Paul, Minn.
44	Murphy, R. P.	'42	G	22	6:02	186	Anacosta, Mont.
17	Muzyk, Alexander F.	'41	G	25	5:11	185	Pittsburgh, Pa.
7	O'Brien, Paul	'41	T	22	6:02	193	Jamestown, N. Y.
70	Power, John O.	'43	B	21	5:11	175	Follansbee, W. Va.
21	Rienzi, Thomas M.	'42	T	20	6:04	200	Philadelphia, Pa.
38	Roberts, John E.	'43	B	22	5:10	185	Lake Bluff, Ill.
9	Seip, George	'42	E	24	5:10	170	Easton, Pa.
24	Seith, Louis T.	'43	E	19	6:02	175	San Diego, Calif.
78	Stable, John C.	'43	C	21	6:00	185	Gettysburg, Pa.
75	Tate, Frederic H. S.	'42	B	21	5:11	165	St. Augustine, Fla.
69	Thompson, Clyde A.	'41	B	24	5:11	175	Tacoma, Wash.
45	Thompson, D. W.	'43	B	20	5:09	172	Nyack, N. Y.
47	Waddell, Frank D.	'42	B	22	5:11	165	East St. Louis, Ill.
41	Weidner, Joseph J.	'41	G	22	5:11	180	LaPorte, Ind.
26	White, Ernest J.	'42	B	23	5:11	170	Falls City, Nebr.
22	White, Ralph J.	'42	T	23	6:03	192	Kingsport, Tenn.

been heard before. Navy is host this year and the leading of the combined Army-Navy band will be under Bandmaster Wm. R. Sina of the Naval Academy.

The general plan of the special parade for this year's game is to have the Corps of Cadets enter the stadium first, conduct their own exercises then take position on their side of the field. Following this, the Midshipmen will enter and perform their special exercises on the Navy half of the field. When this has been completed, some combined Army and Navy evolutions will be executed.

A final bugle command "about face" will be the signal for cadets and midshipmen simultaneously to the man the stands.

Members of the two teams who played in the 1890 game have been invited to attend this 50th Anniversary game as the guests of the Corps of Cadets and Regiment of Midshipmen. The following Navy team members have accepted the invita-

## NEW Electric PRESSER

HANDIEST AID FOR BUSY, INKIFTY WELL-GROOMED MEN

Do your own pressing this modern way, at home, in office or when traveling. Easy to use. No wet cloth, board or boiler. Plug in any socket and it's ready to press pants, collars, sleeves, lapels, dress pleats. And man, what it does to crumpled ties! It presses them into crisp newness before you can say Jack Robinson.

Each Empire presser is fully guaranteed. Comes complete with cord, plug, and simple directions. DEALERS—Over 750,000 sold to date. Order now to take care of growing demand everywhere. EMPIRE ELECTRIC CO., Dept. AN, 817 Main St., Cincinnati, Ohio

Enclosed is \$1.00 for an Empire. If not satisfied, I will return it and my money will be refunded. Name \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_

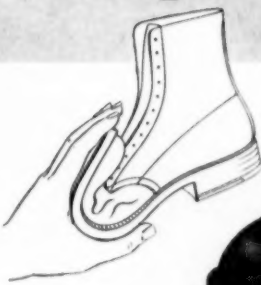
tion:

Lt. Comdr. R. J. Hartung, USN-Ret., of Yonkers, N. Y., played left halfback. Brig. Gen. R. H. Lane, USMC-Ret., of Falls Church, Va., played left guard. Mr. C. F. Macklin, of Washington, D. C.,

played right tackle. Rear Adm. J. D. Benet, USN-Ret., of Washington, D. C., played left end.

One member of the Army's 1890 team will be present: Col. E. J. Timberlake, USA-Ret., who played left halfback.

**'FLEX-masters**  
designed expressly for  
**army officers**



\$11.95

Also tan calf oxford—\$10.95

MAIL THIS COUPON if you're not located near New York, Brooklyn or Boston.

Please send \_\_\_\_\_ pairs of your Flexmaster  
high shoe, size \_\_\_\_\_ width \_\_\_\_\_  
Tan calf oxford, size \_\_\_\_\_ width \_\_\_\_\_  
NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
POST for address: \_\_\_\_\_  
Send C.O.D. ☐ Check enclosed ☐  
Shoes exchanged or your money back if Flexmasters aren't completely satisfactory.



★ Handsome, sturdy calfskin uppers, of proper height to fit snugly under puttees.

★ Famous "Flexmaster" soles that "feel like walking in your socks". You can bend them double in one hand!

★ Unique Coward arch support. You don't know it's there, but it helps prevent strain and fatigue... keeps feet fit.

**THE Coward Shoe**

EMPIRE STATE BLDG., 20 W. 34th ST., 270 GREENWICH ST., N.Y. B'LYN., N.Y.: 442 FULTON ST. • BOSTON, MASS.: 30 WEST ST.





# THE UNITED STATES NAVY and MARINE CORPS



## Naval Reserve Officers Selected

The selection board, of which Capt. Marc A. Mitscher, USN, was president, has recommended the following Naval Reserve officers for promotion in the Naval Reserve to the grade and in the classes as indicated:

### To Captain

Comdr. Irving Matthew McQuiston, A-V(S), Bureau of Aeronautics.

### Lt. Comdr. to Commanders

Edward Orrick McDonnell, A-V(G), Bureau of Aeronautics.

Guy Warner Vaughan, A-V(S), Curtiss-Wright Corp., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York City.

Charles Joseph McCarthy, A-V(S), c/o Vought-Sikorsky Aircraft, Stratford, Conn.

Arthur Laverents, A-V(G), Naval Air Station, Pensacola, Fla.

William Augustus Read, A-V(S), Bureau of Aeronautics.

## Change Vessel Names

Secretary of the Navy Knox on 25 Nov. approved the changes in names of nine additional vessels recently purchased for use as auxiliary ships. The vessels are:

### Coastal Minesweepers

USS Canary, ex-John J. Murley.  
USS Chatterer, ex-Sea Breeze.  
USS Blue Jay, ex-Chas. S. Ashley.  
USS Crow, ex-Jadran.  
USS Egret, ex-Julia Kleanner.  
USS Flamingo, ex-Harriet N. Eldridge.  
USS Nightingale, ex-Majestic.

### Coastal Yachts

USS Sapphire, ex-Buccaneer.  
USS Emerald, ex-Savitar.

## CAA Must Build Own Fields

The Civil Aeronautics Administration may not transfer any of its \$40,000,000 appropriation for construction or improvement of 250 airfields to the War or Navy Departments, the Comptroller Gen-

eral ruled this week.

Aid of those services, under the law, is limited to preparation of plans and specifications, drafting of contract provisions and supervision of work, Comptroller General Warren said.

## Increase in Midshipmen

(Continued from First Page)

enter the Naval Academy early in June, could not be paid until 1 July 1941.

"Furthermore, existing law requires the Secretary of the Navy, as soon as possible after the first day of June of each year and preceding the graduation of midshipmen in the succeeding year, to notify Senators, Representatives, and Delegates in Congress of any vacancy that will exist because of such graduation, or that may occur for other reasons, which he shall be entitled to fill by nomination of a principal and one or more alternates. The object of this law is to afford members of the Congress ample time to consider all candidates that may apply to them for appointment, the entrance examinations to be held in February or April of the following year.

"Many individual members of Congress have expressed themselves as being unequivocally in favor of effecting this increase in midshipmen, funds for the necessary facilities have been provided, and the President has approved it for budgetary purposes. The Navy Department is nevertheless reluctant to proceed with the required notifications until the Congress has sanctioned the proposal lest such notification be interpreted as an unwarranted presumption of what Congressional action will be.

"There are many preliminary details attending the appointment of midshipmen and with the comparatively short time remaining before entrance examinations it is highly desirable that appropriate action be taken at once. Such action would not only facilitate the work of the Civil Service Commission in holding competitive examinations of candidates submitted to them by Senators and Representatives; it would permit the candidates to shape their courses of instruction in preparation for the examination or arrange them in such a way as to obtain a certificate in lieu of such examinations. In other words the sooner the Congress indicates its approval, the more orderly and satisfactory will be the procedure.

"The Navy Department, for the above reasons, recommends the enactment of the proposed legislation.

"The Navy Department has been advised by the Bureau of the Budget that there would be no objection to the submission of this report."

### Text of Bill

The text of the proposed bill follows: Be it enacted, etc., "That so much of the Act approved 11 June 1940 (Public No. 588, 76th Congress) as relates to the pay of midshipmen whose admission subsequent to 30 Jan. 1940, would result in exceeding the allowance specified in such Act, is hereby repealed."

## Navy's Model Basin

The Navy's new ship model basin at Carderock, Md., entered final construction stages this week with the arrival of a 33-ton steel towing carriage. The massive machine, six months in building is the country's first capable of testing self-propelled models.

A new device, mounted on the carriage, will permit the carriage motors to supply power to the drive shaft of the model, so that the model propels itself while the shape, speed and effectiveness of the propellers are tested.

## CEC Selection Board Named

Rear Adm. Norman M. Smith (CEC), USN-Ret., was announced today as president of a selection board, scheduled to convene at the Navy Department 9 Dec. to select commanders of the Civil Engineering Corps for advancement to grade of captain.

Members of the board will be Rear Adm. Homer R. Stanford (CEC), USN-Ret.; Rear Adm. Ralph Whitman (CEC), USN; Capt. Paul L. Reed (CEC), USN-Ret.; Capt. DeWitt C. Webb (CEC), USN-Ret.; and Capt. Gaylord Church (CEC), USN. Lt. Comdr. John R. Perry (CEC), USN, will be recorder.

## Navy Enlists 1,393

Navy recruiting stations reported a total of 1,393 enlistments during the week ending 22 Nov. Of these, 1,321 were first enlistments, 38 reenlistments and 34 enlistments of former service men.

During the week 1,861 applicants for first enlistment were accepted.

## Naval Historical Foundation

At the annual meeting of the Naval Historical Foundation held at the Navy Department 22 Nov., approval was given the policy of buying historical material of special interest that might be in danger of loss, deterioration or oblivion and of affording members an opportunity to assist financially in this work of salvage. The Secretary reported that negotiations were almost completed for the purchase of an important diary to add to the already valuable manuscript collection of the Foundation. During the past year thirty-four donations and one loan have been received and five important purchases made. The additions to the Rodgers and Remey Collections the new Upham Collection, the loan from the Davenport family and the book of "Naval Sketches of the War in California" by Gunner Meyers are among the most noteworthy of this year's acquisitions. Executors of the Estate of the late Mrs. James Farnessee have notified the Secretary of her most generous bequest to the Foundation of the bust of her grandfather Commodore Matthew Fontaine Maury by Edward Valentine.

It was unanimously resolved at the meeting:

"That the Naval Historical Foundation heartily endorses the project to construct a Naval Museum in Washington and to moor such historic ships as the Constellation, Hartford, Olympia and a World War destroyer in a wet-basin adjacent to the Museum, as reported out of Committee to the House of Representatives."

To fill existing vacancies the following Trustees were unanimously reelected for a term of three years: Vice Adm. W. L. Rodgers, Admiral Joseph Strauss, Rear Adm. D. F. Sellers and Captains E. S. Kellogg and D. W. Knox.

Following is the list of members who have joined the Foundation since its last annual meeting.

Capt. E. E. Berl, Harold M. Brummer, Capt. O. C. Badger, Paul Carlton, Colby M. Chester, Thurlow F. Collier, Comdr. Chauncey Depew Davis, Elwin M. Eldredge, Hon. James Forrestal, Capt. Ralph A. Koch, Hon. Frank Knox, John H. Morse, Miss Christina L. Macomb, Miss Nannie R. McComb, Comdr. David P. Marvin, Elting E. Morrison, Comdr. W. H. McGrann, Capt. L. B. McBride, Lt. Marsden J. Perry, L. C. Palmer, Marey L. Sperry, Victor Safford, Comdr. Duncan Shaw, Dr. Guy Steele, and James T. Williams, Jr.

## Naval Academy News

A Thanksgiving breakfast for 450 Midshipmen was given by the Priests of St. Mary's Church in the Colonial Room of Carvel Hall, following Mass at the church Thursday morning. After breakfast the guests were addressed by the Rev. John Schultz of the Catholic University of America, by Governor Herbert O'Connor and Rear Adm. Wilson Brown, Superintendent of the Naval Academy, and by the Very Rev. William T. McCarty, C. SS. R.

Officers at the head table were Rear Adm. Albert Church, Capt. Francis A. L. Vossler, Capt. H. H. J. Benson, Comdr. Paul W. Steinbagan, Comdr. Robert G. Tobin, Comdr. Paul R. Glutting, Comdr. Edward J. Goodbody, Comdr. Wm. B. Goggins, Comdr. Karl F. Christoph, Comdr. L. S. Perry; Lt. Comdr. H. J. A. McInnis, Lt. Comdr. B. W. Hogan, Lt. H. C. Gearing, Lt. T. F. Connolly, Lt. Chas. Zondorak, Lt. Nova B. Kiergan, Lt. E. P. Madden and Ensign Heber Player.

At the last meeting of the Naval Academy Officers Club the following officers were elected for the coming year: Vice-President, Capt. F. A. L. Vossler; Secretary, Lt. Comdr. C. C. Wood; Treasurer, Comdr. B. W. Decker; Directors, Capt. J. A. Logan, Lt. Comdr. B. B. Lanier, USNR, Lt. R. P. Hunter, Lt. F. S. Habecker, Lt. G. R. Wilson, Lt. J. M. Wright and Lt. J. C. Eackens. By provisions of the Constitution, the Superintendent of the Naval Academy, Rear Adm. Wilson Brown, is President of the officers club.

## 37 Marine Majors Selected

Recommendations of a Marine Corps selection board for promotion as best fitted of 34 majors, and for promotion and retention in active service of three other majors, have been approved by the President.

The board, headed by Brig. Gen. Emile P. Moses, USMC, met at the Navy Department on 12 Nov.

An analysis of the recommendations of the selection board reveals that only one officer previously passed over was picked up as best fitted for promotion. Three of the other four previously considered majors, however, have been recommended for retention. The fourth major was passed over a second time.

The remaining 33 recommendations as best fitted came from a group of 47 officers not previously considered by a selection board. This gives a percentage of selection on first consideration of slightly over 70 per cent. The 14 officers passed over the first time will, of course, be eligible for consideration by the next selection board.

Officers recommended for promotion from major to lieutenant colonel are:

William C. Hall	Clyde H. Hartsel
William J. Whaling	Benj. W. Atkinson
Herman H. Hauneken	William L. Bales
Daniel R. Fox	Gale T. Cummings
Vernon M. Guymon	Edwin J. Farrell
Edward G. Hagen	Julian N. Frisbie
James L. Denham	Gordon Hall
Floyd W. Bennett	William S. Fellers
A. D. Challacombe	Ralph D. Leach
William F. Brown	George W. McHenry
Norman E. True	Wm. L. McKittrick
Paul A. Lesser	Stanley E. Ridderhof
William D. Bassett	Morris L. Shively
James D. Waller	Max D. Smith
Cyril W. Martlyr	David A. Stafford
Frank S. Gilman	Alfred C. Cottrell
Francis I. Fenton	James W. Flett
Gerald C. Thomas	Moses J. Gould
Thomas J. Cushman	

## Navy Mutual Aid Association

A total of 58 officers have been elected to membership during the month of November.

When answering advertisements please mention the Army and Navy Journal.

## ONLY 25 DAYS

until Christmas!

Do your shopping early and be sure to include a Certificate of Membership in

The Navy Mutual Aid Association.

The ideal Christmas gift for your loved ones. Let your present provide for their future!

Room 1038, Navy Department,  
Washington, D. C.

## ELECTRIC BOAT CO.

Main Office: 33 Pine St., New York, N. Y.

NEW LONDON SHIP AND ENGINE

WORKS

GROTON, CONN.

Shipbuilders and Engineers

Specialties

SUBMARINES

Diesel Engines Nelsco Evaporators

ELECTRO DYNAMIC WORKS

BAYONNE, N. J.

"Quality for Half a Century"

Motors and Generators

All Types

For every Marine Application

ELCO WORKS

Bayonne, N. J.

ELCO CRUISERS

Safety Fuel System

Bulkhead Construction


Vibrationless Power

PORT ELCO, Park Ave. at 46th St., New York, N. Y.

★

## FLORSHEIM SHOES

*Designed Expressly for Military Wear*



Florsheim Genuine White Buckskin... standard for all Naval dress functions, as it has been for many years at Annapolis . . . . . \$10

Most Styles \$8.95 and \$10

**THE Florsheim SHOE COMPANY**

MANUFACTURERS • CHICAGO

Write for the name of your nearest Florsheim dealer

★



## New Naval District Planned

Establishment of the 8th Naval District as a separate command will be carried out 15 Dec., it was announced this week by Secretary of the Navy Frank Knox.

A commandant has not yet been selected for the new district, Mr. Knox said. The district will have headquarters at New Orleans and will remove from jurisdiction of 6th Naval District headquarters at Charleston the States of Alabama, Tennessee, Louisiana, Mississippi, Arkansas, Oklahoma and Texas, and the western portion of Florida.

Secretary Knox also indicated that a separate command might be set up in the future to administer the bases leased from Great Britain. If such a district is created, it was said that Rear Adm. John W. Greenslade, head of the Navy board which is selecting sites for the bases, would be logical choice for commander.

The \$3,500,000 Naval Air Station at Tongue Point, Ore., is being commissioned with Lt. Comdr. George H. Hasselman as commanding officer. Commander Hasselman is now at Seattle.

The Secretary stated that he would leave Washington by plane 4 Dec. for an eight-day inspection of bases and fleet exercises in the Caribbean. After stops at Jacksonville and Miami, Mr. Knox said that he would change to a flying boat at Key West and go on to Coco Solo, arriving there on the 5th. From the Canal Zone he would go to Culebra to join the Patrol Force to witness fleet exercises and Marine landing drills off the island, and would then proceed to San Juan, P. R., arriving 10 Dec. After a stop at Guantanamo Bay on 11 Dec., Mr. Knox said he would return to Washington the next day.

Accompanying the Secretary will be Rear Adm. Ernest J. King, member of General Board; Capt. M. L. Deyo, aide to the Secretary, and Mr. Rawleigh Warner, of Chicago.

Mr. Knox also announced that President Roosevelt had allocated \$50,000,000 from his "blank check" fund for construction of facilities at the newly-acquired bases. Such construction would embrace, storehouses and other shore structures, piers and wharves, as well as improvement of anchorages where necessary.

Admiral King as well as Admiral Greenslade is the object of some Service gossip this week, in connection with future assignments. Admiral Greenslade, as stated above, may be given command of the new outlying bases, while Admiral King, it is rumored, may be assigned to command of the Patrol Force with rank of vice admiral when the next sea command slate is drawn up.

## BuNav Manual Changed

A number of changes to the Bureau of Navigation Manual were put into effect this week by BuNav Circular Manual No. 8-40.

A new article, D-1011, was added, providing that "Men in pay grades 5, 6 and 7, who are married, may be reenlisted in the Navy or permitted to extend their current enlistment, at the discretion of the Commanding Officer, provided: (a) No valid complaints have been made against the man for non-payment of debts; (b) No valid complaints have been made against the man for non-support . . . ; (c) An adequate allotment is registered for support . . . ; (d) The man is considered desirable material for retention in the Naval Service."

To Article D-1006 is added the provision: "(9) Men who are under orders to, or who report to receiving ships or receiving stations for discharge will not be permitted to extend their enlistments."

Apart from a few minor items, the remainder of the changes have to do with qualifications for extra compensations for use of arms, adding several new categories of experts to those entitled to receive \$5, \$3 or \$2 extra a month.

## Navy Calls Retired Officers, More Reserves

(Continued from First Page)

Reserves not now subject to involuntary duty are the Merchant Marine Naval Reserve and retired enlisted men.

Henceforth, said Mr. Knox, the volunteer class of the Naval and Marine Corps

# U. S. COAST GUARD

CONSTRUCTION having proceeded sufficiently, the new Coast Guard Training Station at Algiers, La., across the river from New Orleans, was opened officially 20 Nov., under command of Lt. Comdr. Arthur W. Davis. It is expected that within 30 days the New Orleans station will have a capacity of 400 men and that when its full capacity is reached it will be capable of handling 1,800 men.

In addition to Commander Davis, there have been ordered to the new station, Lt. James D. Craik and Lt. (jg) John J. Hutson, Jr., and the following warrant officers: Chief Pay Clerk C. E. Bogren, Chief Boatswain M. J. Bruce, Pay Clerk A. J. Flynn, Chief Machinist J. L. Wattergel, Boatswain (T) Daniel Shea, and Boatswain (T) W. F. Benson.

### New Regulations

The New Coast Guard Regulations, 1940, are being printed and will be ready for distribution about the second week in December. The new edition is entirely rewritten and is somewhat more compact and concise than the last edition, that of 1923.

### Bids Opened

Bids for the construction of two 180 foot cutters were opened this week but there was only one bidder, the Sullivan Dry Dock and Railway Corporation of Brooklyn, N. Y. The firm offered to build the vessels, or one, for \$849,000 each. No action has yet been taken to award a contract, but it is pretty definite that at least one, to be named the "Cactus," will be built. The vessels, for servicing aids to navigation, are to be 180 feet long, 35 foot beam, displacement 935 tons, propulsion Diesel electric, power 1,000 shaft horse power, and speed 13 knots.

### Degrees to Academy Grads

The United States Coast Guard Academy has received the approval of the Association of American Universities, which approval carries with it the right to grant the degree of bachelor of science. At a meeting of the Committee on the Classification of Universities and Colleges of the Association, it was voted unanimously to place the Academy on the accepted list.

The approval of the Coast Guard Academy, as an institution having the right to grant degrees, is the result of several years of planning on the part of the Coast Guard, and the building up of the equipment and teaching staff of the institution to a point where it met with

the approval of the Association of Universities. This approval, now secured, places a graduate of the Coast Guard's Academy on the same footing as the graduate of a civilian university.

As early as 1934, in a report of the Academy advisory committee, consisting of Prof. J. W. Barker, Dean of Engineering, of Columbia University; Prof. Harry Clifford, Dean of Engineering, of Harvard University; Prof. George E. Russell, of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology; and Prof. H. L. Seward, of Yale University; was stressed the desirability of having a nucleus of permanent professors and instructors at the Academy. This was held to be necessary properly to instruct the cadets, and to keep the teaching on a level of that of civilian institutions of high reputation. Improvements were made gradually, both in the teaching staff, and in the physical equipment of the Academy, and culminated in the accrediting of the Academy by the Association of American Universities.

In its letter to Capt. James Pine, Superintendent of the Academy, the Committee on the Classification of Universities and Colleges, in announcing the acceptance, added that it was particularly interested in Dean Richardson's comments on the splendid student body and on the program of instruction which appeared to the Committee to be excellently conceived and organized. It was Dean R. G. D. Richardson, of Brown University, Providence, R. I., who had made a formal inspection of the Academy on behalf of the Association.

### Engines For Patrol Boats

The Sterling Engine Co., of Buffalo, N. Y., is building engines for a fleet of 32 new U. S. Coast Guard patrol boats, according to an announcement by Addison F. Vars, executive vice president of the company. The boats will be 81 feet long, and each will be equipped with two 8-cylinder Viking engines.

The cost of the 64 engines required will total \$652,800, Mr. Vars said. He added that according to terms of the contract closed in November with the Treasury Department, the government may double the order within four months, and also may buy 20 spare or stripped engines at \$8,000 each.

The 8-cylinder Viking engine, already widely used in the Coast Guard service, is said to develop 600 horsepower at 1200 revolutions per minute.

Reserve may be ordered to active duty with or without their own consent when their services are needed. In ordering members to duty, every effort will be made, he declared, to order only those who will suffer the least personal hardship as a result of their separation from civilian occupations or who are not engaged in pursuits important to the National defense.

There are 5,818 officers and 18,797 men in the inactive Volunteer Naval Reserve, and 442 officers and 6,851 men in the inactive Volunteer Marine Corps Reserve—a total of 31,908 persons.

### 24,090 Now on Duty

According to a Navy Department compilation, 24,090 officers and men of reserve components were on active duty as of 23 Nov. By components, those on duty were:

Fleet Reserve, Enlisted	7,541
Fleet Reserve, Officers	1
Organized Reserve, Enlisted	2,414
Organized Reserve, Officers	398
Volunteer Reserve, Enlisted	5,875
Volunteer Reserve, Officers	2,420
Merchant Marine Enlisted	*
Merchant Marine, Officers	358
USMC, Enlisted	4,500
USMC, Officers	550

(\*Included in Volunteer Reserve.)

## Line Generals as Branch Chiefs

From the present indications it appears, that the vacancy to be created next May by the expiration of Maj. Gen. George A. Lynch's tour of duty as Chief of Infantry will be the first to be filled under the recently enacted law increasing the number

of brigadier generals of the line by four and authorizing the appointment of branch chiefs from among such generals. The law applies to the Infantry, Field Artillery, Coast Artillery and Cavalry. The tours of the chiefs of the latter three branches have from two to more than three years to run.

The War Department has not yet taken advantage of the law permitting the increase of permanent brigadier generals by four, but it is expected that when the chiefs of the arms concerned vacate their places will be filled by officers who will be appointed permanently as brigadier generals of the line so that after their four year tour as major general is completed they will revert to the rank of brigadier generals, instead of to colonel as before.



## Headquarters for Information on Special Steels and Alloys

Certified Blue Sheets giving physical properties and instructions for working and treatment of steels. Also the new book "Handbook of Special Steels—Their Properties, Uses, Fabricators." A request on your letterhead brings this quick reference information promptly.

**ALLEGHENY LUDLUM STEEL CORP.**  
OLIVER BUILDING, PITTSBURGH, PA.  
Sales Offices and Complete Stocks in all Principal Cities

# a Message to Naval Radio Officers:



The CREI Building

## OIL For The Lamps Of AMBITION



Throughout the fleet, as you read this, many determined radiomen in all ranks and ratings from strikers to radio electricians are endeavoring to increase their worth to naval communication. On land and sea, lamps will be burning to-night adding to the enlightenment that comes from every page of the CREI text. Upon these ambitious men fall the responsibilities of carrying naval radio communications to perfection. We, at CREI are proud to add our contribution to naval efficiency by supplying texts and supervisory guidance in radio materiel, OIL FOR THE LAMPS OF AMBITION, to your more alert, thirsting-for-knowledge radiomen who are eager to study beyond the scope of their rating courses. THESE MEN ARE WORTHY OF YOUR RECOGNITION.

### A FEW CREI FACTS:

- CREI COURSES IN RADIO MATERIEL ARE USEFUL TO ALL NAVAL RADIOMEN FROM STRIKER UP . . . THEY AMPLIFY THE RADIO MATERIEL PORTIONS OF NAVAL RATING COURSES • COURSES USED BY NAVAL RADIOMEN SINCE 1927
- RECOGNIZED BY HIGHEST NAVAL COMMUNICATIONS AUTHORITIES • MEMBER, NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL • MORE THAN 1000 ACTIVE NAVAL RADIOMEN STUDENTS • USED AS TEXT MATTER (TO AMPLIFY RATING COURSES) IN MANY PRIMARY NAVAL RADIO SCHOOLS • RESIDENCE SCHOOL FACILITIES BACK HOME-STUDY COURSES • RESIDENCE SCHOOL AND HOME STUDY COURSES USED OFFICIALLY BY U. S. COAST GUARD FOR MORE THAN FIVE YEARS.

Flag radio officers and officers in charge of radio schools are invited to write for a complete course for their files. No charge or obligation of course. Write to—

## Capitol Radio Engineering Institute

E. H. RIETZKE, PRESIDENT  
3224 SIXTEENTH ST., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D. C.



# ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL

JOHN CALLAN O'LAUGHLIN  
President and Publisher

JAMES T. WILLIAMS, JR.  
Contributing Editor

LEROY WHITMAN  
Editor

Advertising Rates on Request

Published Every Saturday by the

Army and Navy Journal, Inc.

1701 Connecticut Avenue Northwest, Washington, D. C.

Representatives:  
Hill F. Best  
5 West Larned St.  
Detroit, Michigan—RA 7299  
and  
540 North Michigan Avenue  
Chicago, Ill.—Sup. 2141  
Alleva & Riordan  
Weightman Bldg.  
Philadelphia, Pa.—Rlt. 0250

Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulation  
Foreign postage \$1 additional per year

"Established in obedience to an insistent demand for an official organ for members of the American Defense and those concerned with it, The Army and Navy Journal will be published in the interest of no party; it will be controlled by no clique. Its independence will be absolute. Its interest will be directed solely to the inculcation of sound military ideas and to the elevation of the public service in all its departments."—From Vol. 1, No. 1, of the Army and Navy Journal, published August 29, 1863.

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 30, 1940

"National Defense is one of the cardinal duties of a statesman."—JOHN ADAMS.

## OUR PRIORITY LIST

1. Upward revision of pay schedules for commissioned, warrant, and enlisted personnel, active and retired (a).
2. Revision of the promotion system for the Staff Corps of the Navy in accordance with the sentiment expressed by the officers concerned (b); perfection of the Navy Line Personnel Act (c); authorization for the retirement of colonels of the Army with the rank of brigadier general (d); clarification of the coast guard promotion system.
3. Expansion of the Regular Army and the National Guard to a strength of at least 550,000 men with provision for complete personnel and materiel and training for 100 per cent efficiency (e); personnel for the Navy and Marine Corps capable of fully manning all vessels of the fleet and the Fleet Marine Force.
4. Additional increases in grades and ratings, with compensation for technical knowledge and skill required by modernization (f).
5. Active duty training and service school attendance for available officers of the Reserve Corps (g); appropriations for the expansion program of the Naval Reserves (h).
6. Revision of pension laws to assure widows of the Regular Services a living income.
7. Compensation for service personnel whose privately owned automobiles are employed on Government business.

- (a) Active and retired enlisted pay increased.  
(b) Study now underway in accordance with congressional action.  
(c) Some amendments enacted after first bill had been vetoed by the President.  
(d) Law enacted authorizing wing commanders and assistant chiefs of arms and services to retire with higher rank.  
(e) Appropriations provided to exceed this figure and to buy arms and equipment.  
(f) Large increases already made; more to come.  
(g) Active duty and training now available to most reserve officers within certain age limits.  
(h) Appropriations granted for increases and active duty.

HIGHLY CREDITABLE to the United States Senate's sense of responsibility in the present national emergency is its apparent unwillingness to vote a drag-net investigation of the War and Navy Departments and all National Defense agencies of the sort for which Senator Byrd of Virginia is pressing. The Resolution which he submitted to the Senate sometime ago providing for the establishment of a Special Committee to launch "an investigation of the manner in which the national defense program is being executed" was passed over at least temporarily when called to the Senate's attention this week. Of the constitutional right of the Senate to investigate any of the Executive Departments or other Federal agencies there is of course no doubt. Of the necessity or even the desirability of such an investigation at this time there is very grave doubt. The Senate Committees on Military and Naval Affairs are among the most conscientious and non-partisan in the Senate. And the same may be said of the Senate Finance Committee in its consideration of defense appropriations. To compel the responsible officials of Defense agencies to take time out to prepare weekly reports, attend hearings and make of themselves a fetch and carry for a Special Committee bent upon a general investigation of all matters pertaining to national defense might easily result in retarding the progress of the Defense program without enlightening the Senate or the Nation. When as and if an inquiry into any phase of the military or naval establishments seems to be called for, that responsibility can be safely entrusted to the Senate Committees on Military and Naval Affairs as long as they are as ably and as patriotically led as they are today by Senators Shepard and Walsh.

THE SUPPORT and impetus given to the National Defense program by Mr. Henry Ford's generous action in placing the facilities of his River Rouge plant at the disposal of the Navy for the training of recruits is far greater than appears on the surface. Motivating Mr. Ford is a knowledge of the great problem which faces the Navy in the training of the thousands of skilled machinists which it must have aboard every vessel of the fleet and at every shore station and air field to maintain and keep "shipshape" the highly specialized mechanisms of modern naval and air warfare. Propulsion machinery, ordnance, aircraft and aircraft engines, in fact every vessel and every piece of equipment with which the Navy fights—requires the services of a machinist. To train these men the Navy has only the facilities of the trade schools at Norfolk and San Diego. To set up a new station for this specialty, as already had been determined upon as a necessary step, would necessitate the securing of huge amounts of machine tools, which are already in great demand in National Defense industries and which are considered one of our really critical items. If the Navy had to purchase them it would be months, perhaps years, before they would be delivered, after which they would have to be installed in a special school. With an understanding born of years of successfully bending the machine to man's uses, Mr. Ford has foreseen this problem and forestalled its arising by offering the use of the facilities of the River Rouge plant—the largest in the world. Plans for such use are being completed in conferences between Mr. Ford and Rear Adm. John Downes, commandant of the Ninth Naval District. When the details are arranged, Navy enlisted men can be sent immediately to this great plant, with its unlimited number and variety of machine tools, for the best training they could possibly receive. From there they can be sent to the Fleet and the Naval Air Force, ready to keep in operation and high efficiency the machines upon which our first line of defense depends for effectiveness. Evidently Mr. Ford realizes that the way to peace is in the country armed, and for this reason he is cooperating in the program for defense.

## Service Humor

### Military Glossery

"I have a pain in my abdomen," said the boot from Boston to the doctor.  
"Young man," replied the medico, "officers have abdomens; Sergeants have stomachs; YOU have a bellyache."  
—Leatherneck.

### Success Story

A big business man had risen to heights on his own initiative and he returned to his college to speak to the seniors.  
"All my success I owe to one thing—pluck, pluck, pluck."  
The senior in the back row stood up.  
"How do you know who are the right people to pluck?"  
—Exchange.

### Rare Treat

Son—"Tomorrow is Dad's birthday; what shall we do for him?"  
Daughter—"We might let him have his car for a change."  
—

### Last Long Mile

A motorist was helping his extremely fat victim to rise. "Couldn't you have gone around me?" growled the victim.  
"Sorry," said the motorist, sadly. "I wasn't sure whether I had enough gasoline."  
—Pointer.

### The Real McCoy

"What did you think of the big fight last night, Murphy?"  
"Fight?" retorted Mike scornfully. "If the Missus and me 'ad put up a show like that on Saturday night the kids would 'ave booed us."  
—Contributed.

### Fit to Be Tied

The new recruit passed an officer without saluting.  
"Here, my man," called the officer. "Do you see this uniform I'm wearing?"  
"Yes sir. It's a swell fit, but look at the one they gave me!"  
—5th Corps Area News.

Many a midshipman is now left in the dark because his O.A.O. has taken a shine to someone else.  
—Log.

### The Difference

If she washes the dishes for \$5.00 a week, it's servitude. If she does it for nothing, it's romance.  
—Great Lakes Bulletin.

"D. H. H." came to the rescue this week with the last line of the limerick printed 16 Nov. As completed by Mr. "H." the limerick reads:

They tell of a young shave-tail Dough-boy,  
Whose home town had thought him a slow boy  
But he surely was tops  
At the garrison hops,  
Unnecessary was: "Get ready, go—boy!"

For completion 14 Dec. we offer the following, mindful of the welfare of the members of the Services:

The Christmas package of Private Knox  
Was filled with home-knitted wool sox,  
Which embarrassed our trainee  
And caused his tent-mates great glee,

## ASK THE JOURNAL

SEND your queries to the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL QUESTION EDITOR and an answer will be given in this column as soon as possible after receipt.

R. M. C.—Vision standards for the line officer of the National Guard have been changed. The new requirements are contained in Changes No. 5 to AR 40-105.

W. H. S.—As a married man you would be ineligible for a permanent commission in the Regular Army. The Quartermaster Corps obtains its officers by transfer from other branches, and does not commission directly from civil life.

Reserve—The War Department high command has repeatedly stated that there will be no permanent increase in commissioned officers because of the emergency expansion. The Air Corps-Panama expansion of last year provides a small increase each year for ten years, and of course normal vacancies must be filled. These vacancies are filled by West Point, through the Thomason Act and by competitive examinations in which enlisted men may compete. We have been unable to find any basis for the rumor you report.

C. G. W.—A description of the new government life insurance was printed on page 204 of our 26 Oct. issue. Application for the insurance should be made to the Veterans' Administration, Washington, D. C., which can furnish full information. Application must be filed within 120 days (not 3 months) from 8 Oct.

## In the Journal

### 10 Years Ago

Lt. Col. Adna R. Chaffee, (Cav.), GSC, USA, addressed the Cook County Reserve Officers Association, Chicago, Ill., on the subject, "The New Mechanized Force." Colonel Chaffee was selected by General Charles P. Summerall, chief of staff, to tell of the organization, tactics, and new arms and equipment developed for this force, which will affect the strategy, staff work and tactics of every branch of service in the Army.

### 20 Years Ago

The U. S. Naval Academy football team, Midshipman E. C. Ewen, captain, wins the Army-Navy game by a score of 7-0.

### 30 Years Ago

1st Lt. R. S. Keyser, USMC, has been detached from headquarters, U. S. Marine Corps, Washington, D. C., and ordered to command the Marine Barracks, Navy Yard, Pensacola, Fla.

### 50 Years Ago

The troops ordered into the field on account of the Indian disturbances have had a hard time of it this week owing to the severity of the weather in the Northwest. The Summer maneuvers were somewhat limited this year on account of lack of funds, but the deficiency will be amply made up by the Winter maneuvers forced upon the troops by the unruly hostiles.

### 75 Years Ago

The estimate for maintaining the Army for the ensuing year at its present force on a peace footing is thirty-three millions of dollars. Enough materiel of war is left to arm and equip a million of men, or to maintain our present force in the field for a year on a war footing.



War Department  
Organized Reserves

## OFFICIAL ORDERS

Navy Department  
Marine Corps

## ARMY ORDERS

Secretary of War  
Henry L. StimsonAssistant Secretary of War  
Robert P. PattersonChief of Staff  
General George C. Marshall

## GENERAL OFFICERS

Maj. Gen. Walter K. Wilson, from Pres. of San Fran., Calif., to command of III Corps, Pres. of Monterey, Calif.

## GENERAL STAFF CORPS

GENERAL GEORGE C. MARSHALL, C. of S. Col. Arthur W. Holderness, (Cav.), to ch. of Staff, Philippine Dept.

Lt. Col. Richard J. Werner, (Inf.-NGUS), from Wash., D. C., 2 Dec., to 36th Div., Camp Bowie, Texas.

## ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPT.

MAJ. GEN. E. S. ADAMS, AG Lt. Col. Warner W. Carr, from Panama Canal Dept., to Camp Devens, Mass.

Following Lt. Col. Adams, from station indicated, to station after name: Harry B. Sepulveda, Langley Fld., Va., to Northeast Air Dist., Mitchell Fld., N. Y.; Charles A. Easterbrook, Drew Fld., Fla., to Southeast Air Dist., Tampa, Fla.; Burton Y. Read, March Fld., Calif., to Southwest Air Dist., Riverside, Calif.

## INSPECTOR GENERAL'S DEPT.

MAJ. GEN. VIRGIL L. PETERSON, IG Col. Allan C. McBride, (FA), prior orders amended; from IGD, Ft. Sam Houston, Texas, to GSC, Panama Canal Dept. Sall Charleston, 6 Jan. 1941.

## JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S DEPT.

MAJ. GEN. ALLEN W. GULLION, JAG Lt. Col. Paul S. Jones, from Wash., D. C., 5 Dec., to hq., Southeast Air Dist., Tampa, Fla.

## QUARTERMASTER CORPS

MAJ. GEN. EDMUND B. GREGORY, QMG Following officers, from Maxwell Fld., Ala., to station indicated: Maj. Roswell E. Round, (Inf.), to AC Spec. Flying Sch., Selma, Ala., and Capt. Nicholas J. Robinson, (Inf.), to AC Spec. Flying Sch., Eglin Fld., Fla. Maj. Nathan W. Thomas, from 54th QM Bn., to CO, Southern Dist. Motor Repair Shop, Miller Fld., N. Y.

Maj. Milton E. Wilson, from Phila., Pa., to off. of QMG, Wash., D. C. Capt. Henry R. McKenzie, from Boston, Mass., to off. of Asst. Sec. of War, Wash., D. C.

## MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

MAJ. GEN. JAMES C. MAGEE, SG Medical Corps

Lt. Col. Frank S. Matlack, from Lancaster, Pa., to MD Repl. Center, Camp Grant, Ill.

Lt. Col. Henry S. Blesse, from Hot Springs Natl. Pk., Ark., to Mineral Wells, Texas.

Lt. Col. Joseph I. Martin, from Chicago, Ill., to MD Repl. Center, Camp Lee, Va.

Lt. Col. Paul R. Hawley, from Carlisle Bks., Pa., to MD Repl. Center, Camp Lee, Va.

Lt. Col. Gordon A. Clapp, from Ft. Francis E. Warren, Wyo., 2 Jan., to Camp Merriam, Calif.

Maj. Eugene W. Billicke, from Philippine Dept., to 7th Med. Bn., Ft. Ord, Calif.

Maj. Ernest D. Liston, from Ann Arbor, Mich., 1 Dec., to off. of SG, Wash., D. C.

Maj. John F. Bohlender, from Los Angeles, Calif., 1 Dec., to MD Repl. Center, Camp Grant, Ill.

Capt. Frederic B. Westervelt, from Hawaiian Dept., to San Fran. Pt. of Embk., Ft. Mason, Calif.

1st Lt. William K. Sullivan, resignation, USA, for the good of the service, accepted by the President.

1st Lt. Sanford W. French, III, prior orders revoked; from Wash., D. C., 3 Dec., to Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.

## Dental Corps

Capt. William H. Day, from Wash., D. C., 5 Dec., to Maxwell Fld., Ala.

## Veterinary Corps

Lt. Col. Harry E. Van Tuyl, from Ft. Sheridan, Ill., 15 Dec., to Ft. Custer, Mich.

Capt. Robert H. Yager, from Wash., D. C., 8 Dec., to 2nd CA Lab., N. Y.

## Medical Administrative Corps

Capt. Seth O. Craft, from Hawaiian Dept., to off. of SG, Wash., D. C.

## CORPS OF ENGINEERS

MAJ. GEN. JULIAN L. SCHLEY, C. of E. Lt. Col. Douglas H. Gillette, prior orders revoked.

Lt. Col. Brehon B. Somervell, from New York, N. Y., to off. of AG, Wash., D. C.

Lt. Col. Wilhelm D. Styer, from Ft. McIntosh, Texas, to Engr. Repl. Tr. Center, Rolla, Mo.

1st Lt. Woodrow W. Wilson, from Ft. Lewis, Wash., 6 Jan., to 8th Engr. Sq., Ft. McIntosh, Texas.

## ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT

MAJ. GEN. CHARLES M. WESSON, C. of O. Lt. Col. Walter H. Soderholm, from Wash., D. C., to CO, Lake City Ord. Plant, Lake City, Mo.

Maj. William J. D'Espinoza, prior orders amended; from Wash., D. C., to Kingsbury Ord. Plant, Ind.

Capt. Frederick R. Young, from Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., 1 Dec., to off. of Ch. of Ord., Wash., D. C.

## SIGNAL CORPS

MAJ. GEN. JOSEPH O. MAUBORGNE, CSO Lt. Col. John H. Hinson, jr., retired, with rank of Col., 30 Nov., disability incident to service.

Lt. Col. James B. Haskell, to SC Repl. Center, Ft. Monmouth, N. J.

Lt. Col. Robert A. Willard, from Pittsburgh, Pa., to SC Repl. Center, Ft. Monmouth, N. J., 1 Dec.

Maj. Glenn H. Palmer, from Ft. Monmouth, N. J., to Fourth Army, Pres. of San Fran., Calif.

Capt. James E. Totten, from Panama Canal Dept., to 60th Sign. Bn., Ft. Lewis, Wash.

Capt. Kenneth F. March, to 1st Aircraft Warning Co., Ft. Monmouth, N. J.

## CHAPLAIN CORPS

CH. WILLIAM R. ARNOLD, C. of CH. Lt. Col. Edward L. Branham, from Jefferson Bks., Mo., 1 Dec., to Chanute Fld., Ill.

Capt. John W. Westerman, from Hawaiian Dept., to Ft. George G. Meade, Md.

Capt. Lexington O. Sheffield, from Ft. Sam Houston, Texas, to Hawaiian Dept. Sall S. F., 23 Jan. 1941.

## CAVALRY

MAJ. GEN. JOHN K. HERR, C. of CAV. Lt. Col. Geoffrey Galloway, from Governors Isl., 15 Dec., to N. Y. Pt. of Embk., Bklyn., N. Y.

Lt. Col. James R. Finley, from Tacoma, Wash., 5 Dec., to 9th CA, Serv. Command, Ft. Stevens, Ore.

Lt. Col. C. Loyd Stafford, from Des Moines, Iowa, to 10th Cav., Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.

Lt. Col. Perry E. Taylor, from Ft. Worth, Texas, to IGD, 5th Div., Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind., 30 Nov.

Lt. Col. Spencer A. Townsend, Ft. Riley, Kan., to IGD, 1st Cav. Div., Ft. Bliss, Texas, 30 Nov.

Lt. Col. Joseph M. Tully, from West Point, N. Y., 1 Dec., to 3d Cav. Brig., Ft. Riley, Kan.

Maj. John B. Reybold, from New Haven, Conn., to USMA, West Point, N. Y.

Following Capt. Adams, from 9th Cav., 1 Dec., to Cav. Sch., Ft. Riley, Kan.; Marshall W. Frame, Frank S. Henry.

## FIELD ARTILLERY

MAJ. GEN. ROBERT M. DANFORD, C. of FA

Col. Harold W. Huntley, from Ft. Ethan Allen, Vt., to GSC, hq., IV Corps, Camp Blanding, Fla.

Lt. Col. Charles C. Brown, from Knoxville, Tenn., to GSC, hq., IV Corps, Camp Blanding, Fla., 23 Nov.

Lt. Col. John K. Boles, from San Antonio, to GSC, hq., Third Army, Ft. Sam Houston, Texas, 5 Dec.

Lt. Col. Sidney G. Brady, retired, 30 Nov., disability incident to service.

Lt. Col. Ralph de P. Terrell, from Sioux Falls, S. D., 12 Dec., to FA Repl. Center, Ft. Sill, Okla.

Lt. Col. Jewett DeW. Matthews, retired, 28 Feb., upon his own application after more than 25 years' service.

Capt. John Meade, prior orders revoked.

Capt. Randolph W. Fietter, from Hawaiian Dept., to 1st Cav. Div., Ft. Bliss, Texas.

Capt. John H. Daly, from Hawaiian Dept., to 7th Div., Ft. Ord, Calif.

2nd Lt. John Dibble, jr., from Philippine Dept., to Ft. Sill, Okla.

## COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

MAJ. GEN. JOSEPH A. GREEN, C. of CAC Col. John B. Maynard, from Ft. Sam Houston, Texas, to CA Repl. Center, Hitchcock, Texas.

Following officers, from station indicated, to CA Repl. Center, Ft. Eustis, Va.: Col. Harold F. Nichols, Ft. Monroe, Lt. Col. Charles E. Atkinson, Ft. Monroe, Va.

Lt. Col. Kenneth McCarty, from Carthage, Mo., 15 Dec., to 9th CA Dist., Pres. of San Fran., Calif.

Lt. Col. Ward E. Duvall, from San Diego, Calif., to Panama Canal Dept.; sail S. F., 20 Apr. 1941.

Capt. Harry B. Cooper, jr., from Ft. Lewis, Wash., to N. Y. Pt. of Embk., Bklyn., N. Y. Sail S. F., 24 Dec. 1940.

1st Lt. James M. Cochran, from Ft. Lewis, Wash., to N. Y. Pt. of Embk., Bklyn., N. Y. Sail S. F., 24 Dec. 1940.

## INFANTRY

MAJ. GEN. GEORGE A. LYNCH, C. of INF. Lt. Col. Oliver E. G. Trechter, from Eau Claire, Wis., to 1st Div., Ft. Sill, Okla.

## (Continued on Next Page)

## NAVY ORDERS

Secretary of the Navy  
Frank KnoxUndersecretary of the Navy  
James V. ForrestalAssistant Secretary of the Navy  
Lewis ComptonChief of Naval Operations  
Admiral Harold R. Stark, USN

20 November 1940

Capt. George B. Ashe, det. Navy Yd., Charleston, S. C., abt. 7 Nov.; to USS Barnett as CO.

Capt. Rivers J. Carstarphen, det. 11th Nav. Dist.; to cfo and CO SS City of Baltimore when comm.

Capt. Harry G. Patrick, disch. trt. Nav. Hosp., Mare Island, Cal.; to cfo and CO SS City of Los Angeles when comm.

Comdr. Fred A. Hardesty, det. USS Antares; to cfo and exec. SS City of Baltimore when comm.

Comdr. Gordon B. Sherwood, det. 13th Nav. Dist. in Oct.; to temp. duty 3rd Nav. Dist.

Lt. Comdr. Forrest Close, det. as CO USS McLanahan; to USS Greer as CO.

Lt. Comdr. Hubbard E. Goodwin, det. as CO USS Mahopac; to Rec. Sta., Puget Sound, Wash.

Lt. Comdr. Robert A. MacKerracher, det. USS Cuyama 29 Oct.; to cfo SS City of Baltimore and on bd. when comm.

Lt. Comdr. William S. Price, det. USS Quincy in Oct.; to trt. Nav. Hosp., Ports., Va.

Lt. Comdr. John E. Spahn, ora. modl.; to USS Argonne, instead Rec. Ship, San Francisco.

Lt. Comdr. Harold H. Tiernoth, det. USS Cummings abt. 20 Nov.; to USS Chandler as CO.

Lt. George F. Beardsley, det. Cruis. Setg. Sqdn. 6 (USS San Francisco) in Nov.; to Nav. Air Sta., Jacksonville, Fla.

Lt. Gordon L. Caswell, det. as aide and flag lt., Staff, Comdr. Cruis. Div. 8; to USS Milwaukee.

Lt. Harry E. Day, det. USS West Virginia abt. 18 Nov.; to USS Smith as exec. off.

Lt. James H. Hean, det. Patrol Sqdn. 26; to Nav. Air Sta., Pearl Harbor, T. H.

Lt. Gerald L. Huff, det. Patrol Sqdn. 23 in Nov.; to Nav. Air Sta., Jacksonville, Fla.

Lt. John Hulme, det. Cruis. Setg. Sqdn. 5 (USS Chester) in Nov.; to Nav. Air Sta., Jacksonville, Fla.

Lt. Elliot Olsen, det. Nav. Yd., Ports., N. H. in Dec.; to cfo USS Grayling and CO when comm.

Lt. Wilton D. Rowley, det. Obs. Sqdn. 2 (USS Tennessee) abt. 22 Nov.; to Obs. Sqdn. 1 as CO, retp. to Battleship Div. 1.

Lt. Warren R. Thompson, det. Avia. Unit, USS St. Louis in Nov.; to Nav. Air Sta., Jacksonville, Fla.

Lt. Delos E. Walt, det. Patrol Sqdn. 11 in Oct.; to staff, Comdr. Patrol Wing Two.

Lt. John B. Webster, det. USS New York abt. 23 Oct.; to temp. duty Rec. Sta., Norfolk, Va.

Lt. (jg) Charles W. Brewer, det. Cruis. Setg. Sqdn. 9 (USS Helena) in Nov.; to Nav. Air Sta., Jacksonville, Fla.

Lt. (jg) John L. Coulman, jr., det. USS Phoenix in Nov.; to Nav. Air Sta., Jacksonville, Fla.

Lt. (jg) William L. Dawson, det. Cruis. Setg. Sqdn. 6 (USS Indianapolis) in Nov.; to Nav. Air Sta., Jacksonville, Fla.

Lt. (jg) John R. Dillon, det. Cruis. Setg. Sqdn. 7 (USS Quincy) in Nov.; to Nav. Air Sta., Jacksonville, Fla.

Lt. (jg) John A. Gamon, jr., det. Pat. Sqdn. 25 in Nov.; to Nav. Air Sta., Jacksonville, Fla.

Lt. (jg) Edwin H. Headland, jr., det. USS Evans; to USS Brooks.

Lt. (jg) Raymond B. Jacoby, det. Cruis. Setg. Sqdn. 8 (USS Brooklyn) in Nov.; to Nav. Air Sta., Jacksonville, Fla.

Lt. (jg) Jamie E. Jones, det. Cruis. Setg. Sqdn. 6 (USS Astoria) in Nov.; to Nav. Air Sta., Jacksonville, Fla.

Lt. (jg) Gorman C. Merrick, det. Avia. Unit, USS Nashville in Nov.; to Nav. Air Sta., Jacksonville, Fla.

Lt. (jg) Willard E. Neve, det. USS Barry; to USS New York.

Lt. (jg) Alton E. Paddock, det. Cruis. Setg. Sqdn. 7 (USS Tuscaloosa) in Nov.; to Nav. Air Sta., Jacksonville, Fla.

Lt. (jg) Ralph L. Shiffley, det. Avia. Unit, USS Savannah in Nov.; to Nav. Air Sta., Jacksonville, Fla.

Ens. James S. Cooley, disch. trt. Nav. Hosp., Brooklyn, N. Y.; to USS Texas.

Lt. Comdr. James F. Terrell, (MC), det. USS Northampton; to Nav. Train. Sta., Newport, R. I.

Lt. Wade S. Risk, (MC), det. Mar. Recruit. Sta., Syracuse, N. Y.; to Deat. Div. 4.

(Please turn to Page 342)

## MARINE CORPS

Major General Commandant  
Maj. Gen. Thomas Holcomb

Lt. Col. William N. Best, on 11 Nov., det. MD, Peiping, China, to Dep. of Pacific, San Francisco, via SS Mariposa, arriving San Francisco, abt. 30 Nov.

Maj. Benjamin D. Knapp, MCR, promoted to Major, Marine Corps Reserve.

Maj. Walter I. Jordan, orders to MB, Paris Island, S. C., modified; assigned to duty at MB, Washington, D. C.

Capt. Angelo J. Cincotta, MCR, after reporting MB, Quantico, Va., det. that post to duty at Navy Dep.

Capt. Joseph P. Fuchs, 1st Lt. Julian F. Walters and 1st Lt. Ben F. Prewitt, during Dec., when directed by the CG, 1st Mar. Brig., detached 1st Mar. Aircraft Group, to NAS, Pensacola.

Capt. Nathaniel S. Clifford, MCR, on 22 Nov., assigned to active duty at Naval Reserve Aviation Base, Squantum, Mass.

Capt. William M. Hudson, 1st Lt. Harrison Brent, jr., and 1st Lt. Gregory Boyington, about 15 Dec., det. 2d Mar. Aircraft Group, San Diego, Calif., to NAS, Pensacola, Fla.

1st Lt. Jens C. Aggerbeck, jr., MCR, Vernon O. Ullman, MCR, promoted to first lieutenant, Marine Corps Reserve.

1st Lt. Arthur W. Fisher, jr., abt. 27 Nov., relieved NAS, Miami, Fla., and det. NAS, Pensacola, to 2d Mar. Aircraft Group, San Diego, Calif.

1st Lt. William D. Roberson, 2nd Lt. Randolph C. Berkeley, and 2nd Lt. John S. MacLaughlin, jr., abt. 9 Dec., relieved NAS, Miami, Fla., and det. NAS, Pensacola, to 2d Mar. Aircraft Group, San Diego.

1st Lt. Ralph R. Yeaman, MCR, promoted to first lieutenant, Marine Corps Reserve.

2nd Lt. Elmer C. Glidden, jr., MCR, Richard E. Fleming, MCR, Benjamin C. Y. Fuller, MCR, Pierre M. Carnagey, MCR, Daniel L. Miller, MCR, Rex A. Bartlett, MCR, Richard L. Blain, MCR, on acceptance of appointment as second lieutenant, Marine Corps Reserve, det. NAS, Miami, Fla., to 2d Mar. Aircraft Group, San Diego.

2nd Lt. Arthur H. Adams, MCR, orders NAS, Pensacola, Fla., modified; ordered to Naval Reserve Aviation Base, Navy Yard, Phila., Pa.

Ch. Mar. Gar. Tom Woody, on or abt. 16 Dec., and when directed by the CO, Receiving Ship, Destroyer Base, San Diego, det. that station, to MB, Puget Sound Navy Yard.

Mar. Gar. William E. Word, on 1 Dec., det. Base Air Det. One, Quantico, to Marine Aircraft Wing, San Diego.

Ch. Pay Ck. David H. McKee, ret., assigned to active duty in office of Paymaster, Dep. of Pacific, San Francisco.

The following officers were promoted to the grades indicated, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, on 20 Nov., with rank from the dates shown opposite their names:

Maj. LePage Cronmiller, jr., 1 Oct. 1939, No. 4.

1st Lt. David L. Henderson, 1 July 1940, No. 47.

Ch. QMC Ck. Homer Sterling, 1 Sept. 1940, (Please turn to Page 342)

Ansell, Ansell &amp; Marshall

Attorneys at Law

708-715 Tower Building  
Washington, D. C.

Lufberg

CIVILIAN &amp; MILITARY TAILORS

485 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK

Officers Uniforms—Civilian Clothes

Hand-tailored—at a low price.

The finest CAP in the Army

INSURANCE AT COST

Automobiles

Household &amp; Personal Effects

Automobile Accidents

UNITED SERVICES

AUTOMOBILE ASSOCIATION

Fort Sam Houston, Texas

## Army Orders

(Continued from Preceding Page)

Claire, Wis., to IGD, 6th Div., Ft. Snelling, Minn., 25 Nov.

Lt. Col. Harold L. Egan, from Ottawa, Ill., to IGD, hq., 5th CA, Ft. Hayes, O., 29 Nov.

Lt. Col. Paul T. Baker, prior orders revoked; from Jacksonville, Fla., to GSC, hq., IV Corps, Camp Blanding, Fla., 23 Nov.

Lt. Col. Perry L. Baldwin, from 1st Div., to IGD, Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 23 Nov.

Lt. Col. Francis A. Byrne, from Ft. Moultrie, to Dist. I, CCC, Charleston, S. C.

Lt. Col. Irwin L. Lummis, from Charleston, W. Va., to Inf. Repl. Center, Spartanburg, S. C.

Lt. Col. Kenneth S. Anderson, from Buffalo, N. Y., to Inf. Repl. Center, Camp Walters, Texas.

Lt. Col. Charles E. Speer, retired, 28 Feb., upon his own application after more than 25 years' service.

Lt. Col. Harold Head, prior orders amended, from Org. Res., 1st CA, New Haven, Conn., 1 Dec.

Lt. Col. Lester E. MacGregor, prior orders amended; from Org. Res., 3d CA, Wilkes Barre, Pa., 26 Nov.

Lt. Col. Patrick J. Hurley, from Denver, Colo., to 8th CA Serv. Command, Ft. Sam Houston, Texas.

Maj. Cecil W. Nist, from Ft. Francis E. Warren, Wyo., to USMA, West Point, N. Y.

### AIR CORPS

MAJ. GEN. GEORGE H. BRETT, C. of AC following officers, from Randolph Fld., Texas, to AC Spec. Flying Sch., Barksdale Fld., La.: 1st Lt. Clarence T. Edwinton, 2nd Lt. Frank E. Romar.

1st Lt. Earle L. Hornell, from 16th Obs. Sq., to hq., 9th Div., Ft. Bragg, N. C.

### TRANSFERS

Lt. Col. Thomas C. McCormick, FA, to CAC, 16 Nov. 1940.

### ORDERS TO RETIRED OFFICERS

Capt. Robert F. Blodgett, prior orders amended; to asst. super., Army Trans. serv., N. Y., Ft. of Embk., Bklyn., N. Y.

Col. Frank C. Boggs, 15 Dec., to dist. engr., Charleston, S. C.

Maj. Leslie B. C. Jones, with rank of Capt., to CA Liaison off., NYA, hq., 9th CA, Pres. of San Fran., Calif.

Capt. Robert P. Kunnecke, to Ft. Bliss, Texas.

Capt. Amos E. Carmichael, to hq., Ft. Sam Houston, Texas.

Col. Charles S. Hamilton, to off. of QMG, Wash., D. C.

Maj. John W. Smith, with rank of Capt., to San Antonio Genl. Dep., Ft. Sam Houston, Texas.

### ORDERS TO NATIONAL GUARD

1st Lt. Kenneth W. Bandel, (CAC), NGUS, from Ft. Monroe, Va., to Hawaiian Dept. Sail S. P., 17 Dec. 1940.

### WARRANT OFFICERS

W. O. John A. Enslin, retired, 30 Nov., with rank of 2nd Lt., disability incident to service.

W. O. 2nd Asst. Engr. Raymond A. Bocksel, to Ft. Monroe, Va.

W. O. Joseph L. Aylward, prior orders revoked.

W. O. Charles F. Slosson, Jr., prior orders amended; to Ft. Moultrie, S. C.

### RETIREMENT OF ENLISTED MEN

M. Sgt. Harry Fox, QMC, at Ft. Sheridan, Ill., 30 Nov., with rank of 2nd Lt.

M. Sgt. Harold J. Myers, QMC, at Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind., 30 Nov.

M. Sgt. Howard A. Parshall, QMC, at Ft. Benning, Ga., until 30 Nov.

M. Sgt. Charles Blankstein, DEML, at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 30 Nov.

M. Sgt. Thomas K. Heath, Hq. and Serv. Co., 5th Engrs., at Ft. Belvoir, Va., 30 Nov.

Cpl. Doroteo Dorozan, Band 31st Inf., at Post Manila, P. I., 30 Nov.

M. Sgt. William A. Wigg, DEML, at Post of Quarry Heights, C. Z., 30 Nov.

M. Sgt. James Eldredge, Hq. Btry., 68th CA, at Camp Edwards, Mass., 30 Nov.

Cpl. Policarpo Cabillon, Btry. F, 24th FA, (PS), at Ft. Stotsenburg, P. I., 30 Nov.

M. Sgt. Kurt Flechtner, Hq. and Hq. Btry., 61st CA, at Ft. Sheridan, Ill., 30 Nov.

1st Sgt. Gribble Davis, Serv. Co., 16th Inf., at Ft. Jay, N. Y., 30 Nov.

1st Sgt. Alejo Alotaya, Btry. F, 91st CA, (PS), at Ft. Frank, P. I., 30 Nov.

M. Sgt. Willis T. Newman, Hq. and Hq. Co., 33rd Inf., at Ft. Clayton, C. Z., 30 Nov.

M. Sgt. Diego Ortiz-Perez, Hq. and Hq. Co., 65th Inf., at Ft. Buchanan, P. R., 30 Nov.

M. Sgt. William H. Smith, 6th Bom. Sq., GHQ Air Force, at MacDill Fld., Fla., 30 Nov.

1st Sgt. Leon Mirasol, Co. K, 67th Inf., (PS), at Ft. William McKinley, P. I., 30 Nov.

S. Sgt. Emilio G. Russ, Co. M, 14th Inf., at Ft. William D. Davis, C. Z., 30 Nov.

S. Sgt. Fausto Alipio, Hq. Co., 15th Inf., at Manila, P. I., 30 Nov.

### ORDERS TO RESERVES

#### Extended Active Duty, AD

Maj. Carl D. Bowen, 29 Nov., to Wash., D. C., until 28 Nov. 1941.

#### Extended Active Duty, QM

Capt. Arthur R. Savage, from Chicago, Ill., to off. of QMG, Wash., D. C.

Capt. George E. Orr, (CA-Res.), from Pres. of San Fran., Calif., to asst. constr. qm., McChord Fld., Wash.

Capt. Edward F. Wallace, (Sign.-Res.), from Ft. MacArthur, Calif., to asst. constr. qm., Camp Bowie, Texas.

1st Lt. Jack A. Blevans, (FA-Res.), from Ft. MacArthur, Calif., to asst. constr. qm., San Fran., Calif.

1st Lt. Sam E. Carothers, from Ft. Huachuca, Ariz., to off. of QMG, Wash., D. C.

Capt. George F. Wiggers, (CA-Res.), from Ft. MacArthur, Calif., to off. of QMG, Wash., D. C.

Capt. Walter J. Williams, (FA-Res.), from Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind., to asst. constr. qm., Ft. Des Moines, Iowa.

Capt. James S. Armstrong, (Inf.-Res.), from Ft. Bragg, N. C., to asst. constr. qm., Camp Lee, Va.

Capt. Wendell H. Kerr, (Cav.-Res.), from Pres. of San Fran., Calif., to asst. constr. qm., Portland, Ore.

2nd Lt. Floyd A. Curry, from Wash., D. C., to asst. CO, 4th CA, QM Depot, Atlanta, Ga.

1st Lt. De Wolfe H. Miller, (Ord.-Res.), from McClellan Fld., Calif., to asst. constr. qm., March Fld., Calif.

Maj. Elvin R. Gates, from Wash., D. C., to constr. qm., Elwood Ord. Works, Wilmington, Ill.

Maj. William W. Carlton, from Columbus, O., off. of QMG, Wash., D. C.

Capt. Lewis E. Collins, (Engr.-Res.), from asst. CO, to asst. constr. qm., New Cumberland Genl. Dep., Pa.

Capt. Russell Vincent, (CA-Res.), from Ft. Worden, to asst. constr. qm., Ft. Lewis, Wash.

Capt. Carl A. Addington, (Engr.-Res.), from Camp Joseph T. Robinson, Ark., to asst. constr. qm., West Palm Beach Airport, Fla.

Capt. Fred E. Robbins, (Inf.-Res.), from Ft. Devens, to asst. constr. qm., Camp Edwards, Mass.

1st Lt. Max J. Durham, (Inf.-Res.), from Ft. MacArthur, Calif., to asst. constr. qm., Ft. Lewis, Wash.

1st Lt. Robert M. Lingo, (Engr.-Res.), from Richards Fld., Kan., to asst. constr. qm., Mobile, Ala.

1st Lt. Theodore E. Dittbrandt, from asst. post qm., to asst. constr. qm., Vancouver Bks., Wash.

1st Lt. Marion B. Lithgow, (Inf.-Res.), from Chicago, Ill., to off. of QMG, Wash., D. C.

1st Lt. William W. Buttm, (Engr.-Res.), from off. of QMG, to asst. constr. qm., Bolling Fld., Anacostia, D. C.

Capt. Morton Solomon, (Inf.-Res.), from Governors Isl., N. Y., to asst. constr. qm., Atlanta, Ga.

1st Lt. Edgar S. Thompson, from asst. constr. qm., to asst. qm., Ft. Custer, Mich.

2nd Lt. Robert L. Pastner, 9 Dec., to Wright Fld., O., until 8 Dec. 1941.

2nd Lt. Albert P. Dennis, Jr., (Cav.-Res.), from Ft. Monroe, Va., to off. of QMG, Wash., D. C.

2nd Lt. Clarence R. Gallogly, (FA-Res.), from Columbus, O., to off. of QMG, Wash., D. C.

Capt. William R. Galt, (CA-Res.), from Wash., D. C., to asst. constr. qm., Atlanta, Ga.

2nd Lt. James D. Nichol, from Langley Fld., Va., to Puerto Rican Dept. Sail Charleston, 29 Nov. 1940.

Lt. Col. Cornelius H. Menger, (Ord.-Res.), from Klatatchie Natl. Forest, La., to constr. qm., Camp Livingston, La.

Capt. Roland E. Shepherd, from Boston, Mass., to off. of QMG, Wash., D. C.

Capt. Arthur M. Niemz, (Engr.-Res.), from Chanute Fld., Ill., to off. of QMG, Wash., D. C.

Capt. Earl H. Marsden, (Engr.-Res.), from Ft. Adams, R. I., to off. of QMG, Wash., D. C.

Following officers, from Alexandria, to asst. constr. qm., Camp Livingston, La.: Maj. James N. Bujac, (Inf.-Res.); Maj. Grover C. Heldenfels, (Inf.-Res.); Capt. Glen E. Hoffo, (CA-Res.); Capt. Henry A. LaFrance, (Engr.-Res.); Capt. Berner F. Lottfield, (Inf.-Res.); Capt. Raymond G. Shaw, (Engr.-Res.); Capt. Albert H. Well, (Cav.-Res.); 1st Lt. William C. Carr, (CA-Res.); 1st Lt. Clyde C. Christensen, (CA-Res.).

Capt. George F. Bohn, (Inf.-Res.), from Jeffersonville, Ind., to off. of QMG, Wash., D. C.

1st Lt. Elmo R. Morgan, (CA-Res.), prior orders revoked; from Ogden, Utah, to asst. constr. qm., Ft. Huachuca, Ariz.

2nd Lt. Frank J. Quayle, (Inf.-Res.), from Governors Isl., N. Y., to off. of QMG, Wash., D. C.

Maj. Daniel P. Lane, (Cav.-Res.), from Jefferson Bks., Mo., to constr. qm., Columbia Airport, Portland, Ore.

Capt. Hobart M. Brock, (Engr.-Res.), from Ft. Bragg, N. C., to constr. qm., Kansas City Small Arms Ammunition Plant, Mo.

Capt. James C. Stowers, (Inf.-Res.), from Camp Shelby, Miss., to off. of QMG, Wash., D. C.

1st Lt. John H. Sharp, (Inf.-Res.), from

Jefferson Bks., Mo., to off. of QMG, Wash., D. C.

1st Lt. Lincoln H. Wollenberg, (Engr.-Res.), from Vancouver Bks., Wash., to off. of QMG, Wash., D. C.

1st Lt. Joseph T. Waugh, from Wash., D. C., to asst. constr. qm., Kansas City Small Arms Ammunition Plant, Mo.

Capt. Sidney Grunck, (FA-Res.), from Carlisle Bks., Pa., to asst. constr. qm., Ft. Bliss, Texas.

Lt. Col. Bonneville L. Neis, contd. at AIC, Wash., D. C., until 16 Dec. 1941.

Lt. Col. Arthur G. Stevens, contd. at AIC, Wash., D. C., until 15 Dec. 1941.

Maj. Joseph F. O'Brien, contd. at AIC, Wash., D. C., until 14 Dec. 1941.

2nd Lt. Daniel C. Lamoreaux, (Inf.-Res.), from Ft. Wayne, Mich., to asst. constr. qm., Ft. Custer, Mich.

Capt. Herbert H. Boehme, (Engr.-Res.), from Vancouver Bks., Wash., to off. of QMG, Wash., D. C.

#### Extended Active Duty, MC

1st Lt. Joseph J. Salopek, to Letterman Genl. Hosp., San Fran., Calif.

Maj. Alphonsus M. McCarthy, 10 Dec., to Ft. Benning, Ga., until 9 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. Marcus D. Burnstine, 6 Dec., to Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., until 5 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. Herbert J. Lipson, 9 Dec., to AC det., Spartan Sch. of Aero., Muskogee, Okla., until 8 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. David T. Casey, 6 Dec., to Watertown Arsenal, Mass., until 5 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. Henry Appelbaum, 13 Dec., to Springfield Armory, Mass., until 12 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. Lawrence H. Feiman, 9 Dec., to 1st Armored Div., Ft. Knox, Ky., until 8 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. Robert A. Fantus, 6 Dec., to Army and Navy Genl. Hosp., Hot Springs Natl. Pk., Ark., until 5 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. Albert R. Larchez, 6 Dec., to Genl. Disp., Boston, Mass., until 5 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. Claire F. Goeringer, 6 Dec., to Army Med. Center, Wash., D. C., until 5 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. Clarence W. Ketchum, 15 Dec., to Genl. Disp., Wash., D. C., until 14 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. William Richard-Esteves, 9 Dec., to Ft. Riley, Kan., until 8 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. John R. Talbot, 9 Dec., to Ft. Riley, Kan., until 8 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. John Rizzolo, 9 Dec., to Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., until 8 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. Charles A. Saseen, 17 Dec., to Picatinny Arsenal, N. J., until 16 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. Warren C. Jones, 10 Dec., to AC det., Ala. Inst. of Aero., Tuscaloosa, Ala., until 9 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. Thomas P. Brown, 10 Dec., to AC det., Chicago Sch. of Aero., Glenview, Ill., until 9 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. John T. Schofield, Jr., 10 Dec., to 21st Engrs., Ft. Eustis, Va., until 9 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. William T. Chain, 10 Dec., to Ft. Belvoir, Va., until 9 Dec. 1941.

Col. Rudolph Bloom, 10 Dec., to Carlisle Bks., Pa., until 9 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. Robert M. Hall, 10 Dec., to AC det., Dallas Aviation Sch. and Air Coll., Dallas, Texas, until 9 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. Condit B. Van Arsdall, Jr., 11 Dec., to 1st Armored Div., Ft. Knox, Ky., until 10 Dec. 1941.

#### Extended Active Duty, DC

1st Lt. Irving L. Maislen, 4 Dec., to Ft. Benning, Ga., until 3 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. Elbert S. Stallard, Jr., 10 Dec., to Langley Fld., Va., until 9 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. Chester H. E. Borchers, from Ft. Sam Houston, to Ft. Brown, Texas.

#### Extended Active Duty, VC

1st Lt. John E. Craig, from Phila., Pa., to station hosp., Ft. Sam Houston, Texas.

1st Lt. Richard A. Huebner, 6 Dec., to Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., until 5 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. Garrett H. McNay, 10 Dec., to Ft. Reno, Okla., until 9 Dec. 1941.

#### Extended Active Duty, MAC

Capt. Percy W. Smith, 6 Dec., to Carlisle Bks., Pa., until 5 Dec. 1941.

Capt. William V. Wherrett, 6 Dec., to Fitzsimons' Genl. Hosp., Denver, Colo., until 5 Dec. 1941.

Capt. Zema W. Berrington, 9 Dec., to San Fran. Genl. Dep., Ft. Mason, Calif., until 8 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. James P. Hoffman, 9 Dec., to Wash., D. C., until 8 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. Verne D. Swanson, 10 Dec., to Med. Dep., St. Louis, Mo., until 9 Dec. 1941.

2nd Lt. James P. Wilkins, 11 Dec., to Army and Navy Genl. Hosp., Hot Springs, Ark., until 10 Dec. 1941.

#### Extended Active Duty, Fin.

1st Lt. Luther A. Poole, 6 Dec., to Moffett Fld., Calif., until 5 Dec. 1941.

Maj. Carl Witche, 28 Nov., to Wash., D. C., until 27 Nov. 1941.

2nd Lt. Oliver T. Simpson, Jr., from Ft. Mason, to Adv. School of Flying, Stockton, Calif.

#### Extended Active Duty, Engr.

Capt. Theodore J. W. Tiedeken, 6 Dec., to 30th Engr. Bn., Ft. Belvoir, Va., until 5 Dec. 1941.

2nd Lt. Oscar L. Collins, from Langley Fld., Va., to Puerto Rican Dept. Sail Charleston 29 Nov. 1940.

Capt. Hamilton C. Eastman, 10 Dec., to Ft. Belvoir, Va., until 9 Dec. 1941.

Capt. John J. Livingston, 2 Jan., to 30th Engr. Bn., Ft. Belvoir, Va., until 1 Jan. 1942.

#### Extended Active Duty, Ord.

Capt. Benjamin G. Feinberg, 25 Nov., to Wash., D. C., until 24 Nov. 1941.

1st Lt. John L. Bergman, 6 Dec., to Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., until 5 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. Walter A. Renz, from Wash., D. C., to N. Y. Ord. Dist., N. Y.

1st Lt. William M. Cobb, Jr., 9 Dec., to Wash., D. C., until 8 Dec. 1941.

2nd Lt. Donald R. Imhoff, 9 Dec., to Cleveland Ord. Dist., Ohio, until 8 Dec. 1941.

2nd Lt. Roger E. Snyder, 9 Dec., to Phila. Ord. Dist., Pa., until 8 Dec. 1941.

2nd Lt. Albert L. Hettrich, 9 Dec., to Ord. Sch., Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., until 8 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. Joel B. Coulter, from Benicia Arsenal, Calif., to Hawaiian Dept. Sail S. F. 17 Dec. 1940.

Capt. Carl O. Schmidt, 10 Dec., to Cincinnati Ord. Dist., Ohio, until 9 Dec. 1941.

2nd Lt. William G. Dukek, Jr., prior orders revoked.

Capt. Herbert H. Smith, from Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., 27 Nov., to Ord. Unit Training Center, Baritan Arsenal, N. J.

1st Lt. Francis E. Abrino, from Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., to Kingsbury Ord. Plant, La Porte, La.

1st Lt. Forton A. Christoffer, 11 Dec., to Cincinnati Ord. Dist., Ohio, until 10 Dec. 1941.

2nd Lt. Carl A. Gerstacker, 11 Dec., to Detroit Ord. Dist., Mich., until 10 Dec. 1941.

2nd Lt. Charles S. Wilcox, 11 Dec., to Birmingham Ord. Dist., Ala., until 10 Dec. 1941.

#### Extended Active Duty, Sign.

Lt. Col. Francis J. Magee, 6 Dec., to 8th Div., Ft. Jackson, S. C., until 5 Dec. 1941.

Capt. Jack Dunn, 9 Dec., to Ft. Monmouth, N. J., until 8 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. Almon L. Bell, from Chicago, Ill., to Hawaiian Dept. Sail N. Y. 6 Feb. 1941.

1st Lt. Tunis C. Ross, Jr., 15 Jan., to Puerto Rican Dept., until 14 Jan. 1942. Sail N. Y. 18 Jan. 1941.

#### Extended Active Duty, CWS

1st Lt. Hugh D. McGaw, 6 Dec., to Edgewood Arsenal, Md., until 5 Dec. 1941.

2nd Lt. Robert H. Hahn, 13 Dec., to Edgewood Arsenal, Md., until 12 Dec. 1941.

Maj. Herrold E. Brooks, 25 Nov., to Wash., D. C., until 24 Nov. 1941.

Capt. George F. McNeil, 10 Dec., to Edgewood Arsenal, Md., until 9 Dec. 1941.

Maj. Raymond A. Phelps, 10 Dec., to Edgewood Arsenal, Md., until 9 Dec. 1941.

(Continued on Next Page)



## Army Orders

(Continued from Preceding Page)

wood Arsenal, Md., until 9 Dec. 1941.  
Capt. Daniel F. Neilson, 10 Dec., to Edgewood Arsenal, Md., until 9 Dec. 1941.  
2nd Lt. William Foley, 10 Dec., to CW Sch., Edgewood Arsenal, Md., until 9 Dec. 1941.  
1st Lt. Woodrow L. Booth, 11 Dec., to AC, March Fld., Calif., until 10 Dec. 1941.

### Extended Active Duty, Ch.

Maj. William V. Barney, 18 Dec., to Camp Shelby, Miss., until 17 Dec. 1941.  
Maj. Charles M. Kinard, 10 Dec., to Ft. Sam Houston, Texas, until 9 Dec. 1941.  
1st Lt. Austin B. Hanna, 10 Dec., to Ft. Ethan Allen, Vt., until 9 Dec. 1941.  
1st Lt. Justin S. Edwards, 11 Dec., to 3d Div., Ft. Lewis, Wash., until 10 Dec. 1941.  
Capt. Norman E. Edwards, 11 Dec., to Ft. Ord, Calif., until 10 Dec. 1941.  
1st Lt. William A. Washburn, 11 Dec., to Brooks Fld., Tex., until 10 Dec. 1941.  
1st Lt. Walter T. McCracken, prior orders revoked.

### Extended Active Duty, Cav.

2nd Lt. Sidney S. Woods, prior orders revoked.  
Capt. Jean T. Ross, 10 Dec., to Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind., until 9 Dec. 1941.  
2nd Lt. Alfred B. Stansbury, from 14th Cav., to Cav. Sch., Ft. Riley, Kan.  
2nd Lt. Roy L. Osborne, Jr., from Ft. Knox, Ky., to home and inactive status, 4 Dec. 1940.  
Following 2nd Lts., from station indicated, to Cav. Sch., Ft. Riley, Kan.: Horace P. Shelton, Jr., Ft. Brown, Tex., Alexander S. Turner, Pres. of Monterey, Calif.

### Extended Active Duty, FA

Maj. Victor A. St. Onge, 6 Dec., to 9th Div., Ft. Bragg, N. C., until 5 Dec. 1941.  
1st Lt. Joseph W. DeWees, 6 Dec., to Mitchell Fld., L. I., N. Y., until 5 Dec. 1941.  
1st Lt. Robert L. Clifford, 4 Dec., to Wash., D. C., until 3 Dec. 1941.  
Capt. Chester R. Weaver, 6 Dec., to Wash., D. C., until 5 Dec. 1941.  
1st Lt. John A. Johnson, 6 Dec., to Mitchell Fld., L. I., N. Y., until 5 Dec. 1941.  
1st Lt. Jacob C. Watchman, 9 Dec., to Middletown Air Dep., Pa., until 8 Dec. 1941.  
1st Lt. Charles R. Hitchcock, 27 Nov., to Mitchell Fld., L. I., N. Y., until 26 Nov. 1941.  
2nd Lt. Cleveland Amory, 28 Nov., to Wash., D. C., until 27 Nov. 1941.

### Extended Active Duty, CA

Maj. Edmond E. Russell, 6 Dec., to Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., until 5 Dec. 1941.  
Capt. Karl A. Remensnyder, 2 Jan., to Hawaiian Dept., until 1 Jan. 1941. Sail N. Y. 4 Jan. 1941.  
Capt. Lincoln R. Young, from Concord, N. H., to home and inactive status, 30 Nov. 1940.  
Capt. Frederick P. Fein, 6 Dec., to Mitchell Fld., L. I., N. Y., until 5 Dec. 1941.  
Capt. John R. Richards, Jr., from Ft. Monroe, Va., to asst. constr. qm., Ft. Eustis, Va.  
1st Lt. Herbert E. Prater, from Ft. Logan, Colo., to asst. constr. qm., Southeast Air Dep., Mobile, Ala.  
2nd Lt. John Cheney, from Ft. H. G. Wright, N. Y., 1 Dec., to instr., CA Sch., Ft. Monroe, Va.

### Extended Active Duty, Inf.

Maj. Wilbur L. Plank, conf'd at QMG office, Wash., D. C., until 19 Aug. 1941.  
1st Lt. James S. Harris, 3 Feb., to Panama Canal Dept., until 2 Feb. 1942. Sail N. Y. 6 Feb. 1941.  
Maj. Robert Donovan, 6 Dec., to 5th Div., Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind., until 5 Dec. 1941.  
Maj. Chauncey D. Merrill, 6 Dec., to 5th Div., Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind., until 5 Dec. 1941.  
1st Lt. Gerald W. Crabbe, 6 Dec., to AC tr. det., Miss. Inst. of Aero., Jackson, Miss., until 5 Dec. 1941.  
1st Lt. Harrison S. Hunt, prior orders revoked.

2nd Lt. John S. Gibson, prior orders amended; sail N. Y. 21 Dec. 1940, for Panama Canal Dept.

Following 2nd Lts., from Maxwell Fld., Ala., to station indicated, 1 Dec.: Joseph L. Coleman, AC Spec. Flying Sch., Eglin Fld., Fla.; Thaddeus J. Davis, Jr., AC Spec. Flying Sch., Selma, Ala.

2nd Lt. Myron H. Pike, prior orders revoked; 25 Nov., to McChord Fld., Wash., until 24 Nov. 1941.

1st Lt. Wesley F. St. Coeur, from Frankford Arsenal, to asst. constr. qm., Phila., Pa.  
2nd Lt. Julian W. Slappey, from Maxwell Fld., to AC Basic Flying Sch., Montgomery, Ala., 1 Dec.

2nd Lt. William A. Pates, 6 Dec., to Wash., D. C., until 5 Dec. 1941.

Capt. Wilfred V. Wightman, 6 Dec., to Hamilton Fld., N. Y., until 5 Dec. 1941.

Capt. Charles Meyers, from Governors Isl., N. Y., to asst. constr. qm., Ft. George G. Meade, Md.

2nd Lt. John B. Finigan, prior orders amended; from Ft. Crook, Neb.

2nd Lt. John T. McDaniell, 9 Dec., to Wright Fld., O., until 8 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. James W. Osman, 9 Dec., to Wash., D. C., until 8 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. Edward D. Curry, Jr., 1 Jan., to

Hawaiian Dept., until 31 Dec. 1941. Sail N. Y. 4 Jan. 1941.

2nd Lt. Hugh F. Davis, from Ft. George G. Meade, Md., 27 Nov., to QM Sch., Phila., Pa.  
Capt. Paul Adkins, 16 Dec., to Scott Fld., Ill., until 15 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. Kenan McL. Rand, 1 Jan., to Hawaiian Dept., until 31 Dec. 1941. Sail NY 4 Jan. 1941.

Capt. William I. Russell, 1 Dec., to Wash., D. C., until 30 Nov. 1941.

Following officers, from Langley Fld., Va., to Puerto Rican Dept. Sail Charleston 29 Nov. 1940: 1st Lt. Percy S. Chandler, Jr., 2nd Lt. Joseph M. Commander, Jr.

1st Lt. Vernon G. Bugter, 10 Dec., to McChord Fld., Wash., until 9 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. George H. Ketcham, from Wash., D. C., to asst. constr. qm., Annapolis Ord. Dep., Ala.

1st Lt. Donald M. Wiseman, 10 Dec., to March Fld., Calif., until 9 Dec. 1941.

Maj. James Q. Horne, 10 Dec., to Ft. Snelling, Minn., until 9 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. William N. Barron, 10 Dec., to Municipal Airport, Orlando, Fla., until 9 Dec. 1941.

2nd Lt. Van S. Ashmun, 10 Dec., to Wash., D. C., until 9 Dec. 1941.

2nd Lt. Alan S. Carp, 10 Dec., to March Fld., Calif., until 9 Dec. 1941.

Capt. Wilton E. Davis, 10 Dec., to Jefferson Bks., St. Louis, Mo., until 9 Dec. 1941.

1st Lt. Harold T. Morris, 11 Dec., to Westover Fld., Mass., until 10 Dec. 1941.

2nd Lt. Thomas K. Pickhardt, 11 Dec., to Mitchell Fld., L. I., N. Y., until 10 Dec. 1941.

2nd Lt. Robert R. Corey, prior orders revoked.

### Extended Active Duty, Air

2nd Lt. Florian A. Holm, conf'd at Orlando Air Base, Fla., until 28 Nov. 1941.

2nd Lt. John P. Kolbe, conf'd at Langley Fld., Va., until 25 Dec. 1941.

2nd Lt. Quinter P. Gerhart, conf'd at Panama Canal Dept., until 28 Nov. 1941.

2nd Lt. John B. Martin, conf'd at Orlando Air Base, Fla., until 28 Nov. 1941.

2nd Lt. Landis O. Carter, conf'd at Panama Canal Dept., until 28 Nov. 1941.

1st Lt. John C. Vaughan, Jr., 13 Dec., to Wash., D. C., until 12 Dec. 1941.

Capt. James T. Blandford, 2 Jan., to Scott Fld., Ill., until 1 Jan. 1942.

1st Lt. Russell C. Reeves, 6 Dec., to Southeast AC Tr. Center, Barksdale Fld., La., until 5 Dec. 1941.

Maj. Harry B. Watson, 15 Dec., to Wash., D. C., until 14 Dec. 1941.

2nd Lt. George W. Brennels, 10 Dec., to Chanute Fld., Ill., until 9 Dec. 1941.

2nd Lt. Walter B. Packard, 10 Dec., to Chanute Fld., Ill., until 9 Dec. 1941.

2nd Lt. Gerald G. Robinson, from Hawaiian Dept., to AC Basic Flying Sch., Moffett Fld., Calif.

Following 2nd Lts., prior orders revoked: Richard H. Fast, Richard V. Griffin, and Harry W. Robb.

Maj. John McQ. Hayward, 9 Dec., to Wright Fld., O., until 8 Dec. 1941.

Capt. Charles O. Garrels, prior orders revoked.

Capt. Ralph G. Lockwood, 10 Dec., to Wright Fld., O., until 9 Dec. 1941.

2nd Lt. William H. Matthews, conf'd at Patterson Fld., O., until 28 Nov. 1941.

2nd Lt. Louis H. Hansman, conf'd at Patterson Fld., O., until 28 Nov. 1941.

2nd Lt. George A. Heere, conf'd at Panama Canal Dept., until 28 Nov. 1941.

Maj. Glenn M. Pike, conf'd at AIC, Wash., D. C., until 15 Dec. 1941.

2nd Lt. Marion R. McCrackin, conf'd at Panama Canal Dept., until 28 Nov. 1941.

Following 2nd Lts., from Hawaiian Dept., to station indicated: Ronald D. Hubbard, Savannah AC troops, Savannah, Ga.; Robert H. Stuart, Savannah AC troops, Savannah, Ga.; Joseph C. Tuell, Hamilton Fld., Calif.

## The Calvert Plan Assures Your Child A Good Education —Wherever You Live

For 32 years, Calvert Home Instruction Courses have been used by Army, Navy and Marine Officers and others living in foreign countries or stationed at remote posts, to give their children a superior education. More than 55,000 children have been educated at home through these Courses.

### Kindergarten to High School

Calvert Home Instruction Courses will enable your children to enter the best American schools, without loss, at any time. Calvert Courses are supplied complete, with all materials, guidance and grading by the school. Cost is low. No previous teaching experience needed by parent. Write today for Catalog with complete information. State children's ages and previous schooling.

**CALVERT SCHOOL**  
3912 Tuscan Road  
Baltimore, Md., U.S.A.



2nd Lt. Wheeler Martin, Jr., conf'd at Panama Canal Dept., until 28 Nov. 1941.

2nd Lt. Robert W. Burns, conf'd at Panama Canal Dept., until 28 Nov. 1941.

2nd Lt. Lybrand E. Smith-Mayes, conf'd at Panama Canal Dept., until 28 Nov. 1941.

2nd Lt. Paul W. Bunch, conf'd at Sacramento Air Dep., Calif., until 28 Nov. 1941.

2nd Lt. Raymond A. Nowotny, conf'd at Sacramento Air Dep., Calif., until 28 Nov. 1941.

2nd Lt. Keith P. Hansen, conf'd at Sacramento Air Dep., Calif., until 28 Nov. 1941.

Following 2nd Lts., from Kelly Fld., Texas, to station indicated: David L. Jones, AC training det., Cal-Aero Training Corp., Ontario, Calif.; Paul P. George, AC training det., Mo. Inst. of Aero., Stikston, Mo.; James M. Johnson, AC training det., Chicago Sch. of Aero., Glenview, Ill.; Landon E. McConnell, AC training det., Spartan Sch. of Aero., Tulsa, Okla.; Charles F. McKenna III, AC training det., Texas Aviation Sch., Inc., Ft. Worth, Texas.

2nd Lt. Donald E. Bradley, conf'd at Sacramento Air Dep., Calif., until 28 Nov. 1941.

2nd Lt. Joseph S. Pirruccello, conf'd at Panama Canal Dept., until 28 Nov. 1941.

2nd Lt. Lorrell A. Palm, conf'd at Sacramento Air Dep., Calif., until 28 Nov. 1941.

Maj. John L. Eaton, 10 Dec., to Western AC Procurement Dist., Santa Monica, Calif., until 9 Dec. 1941.

Capt. Albert L. Fisher, 7 Dec., to Western AC Procurement Dist., Santa Monica, Calif., until 6 Dec. 1941.

Maj. Arthur L. Richmond, 2 Dec., to Wash., D. C., until 1 Dec. 1941.

2nd Lt. George C. Deuter, conf'd at Panama Canal Dept., until 28 Nov. 1941.

2nd Lt. John W. Oberdorf, conf'd at Sacramento Air Dep., Calif., until 28 Nov. 1941.

Capt. Donald K. Mumma, 14 Dec., to Quarry Heights, Canal Zone, until 13 Dec. 1941.

Following 2nd Lts., from Kelly Fld., Texas, to Panama Canal Dept. Sail Charleston 23 Dec. 1940: Charles W. Counts, Horace G. Haldeman, Loren M. Harrington, Stuart S. McLeod, Adolfo J. Parra, Folmer J. Sogaard, Raleigh M. Thomason, Robert M. Walton, Roy A. Webb, Jr., Wesley Werner, Robert H. West, Charles E. Williams, Jr., Preston B. Wooley, Frank M. Wyman, Jr.

1st Lt. Robert E. Durkee, 11 Dec., to Southeast AC Tr. Center, Barksdale Fld., La., until 10 Dec. 1941.

Capt. Lawrence C. Ames, conf'd at AIC, Wash., D. C., until 19 Dec. 1941.

Extended Active Duty, San

Capt. Joseph B. Kingsley, 6 Dec., to Medical Dep., St. Louis, Mo., until 5 Dec. 1941.

Capt. Emil W. Beelman, 11 Dec., to Wash., D. C., until 10 Dec. 1941.

### Extended Active Duty, Spec.

Maj. Gordon E. Clark, 2 Dec., to Wash., D. C., until 1 Dec. 1941.

Lt. Col. Paul W. Bidwell, 10 Dec., to Hartford Ord. Dist., Springfield, Mass., until 9 Dec. 1941.

Col. John D. Langston, 27 Nov., to Wash., D. C., until 26 May 1941.

Maj. Raymond D. Smith, from Wash., D. C., 2 Dec., to Central AC Procurement Dist., Dayton, O.

### Extended Active Duty, MI

Capt. Malcolm W. Moss, 25 Nov., to Wash., D. C., until 24 Nov. 1941.

### PROMOTIONS OF RESERVES

Following officers, to rank indicated, 22 Nov.: 2nd Lt. Robert K. Blair, QM-Res., to 1st Lt.; 1st Lt. Elvris S. Campbell, Dent-Res., to Capt.; 1st Lt. Ernest Kretschmar, III, CA-Res., to Capt.; 2nd Lt. Earl R. Short, Inf-Res., to 1st Lt.; Capt. Earl E. Spahnower, Inf-Res., to Maj.; 2nd Lt. Herbert A. Thaler, Engr-Res., to 1st Lt.; 2nd Lt. Lucien T. Weathers, Engr-Res., to 1st Lt.; 2nd Lt. Fred M. Wilder, Jr., Ord-Res., to 1st Lt.

Following officers, to rank indicated, 23 Nov.: 1st Lt. Sidney H. Blumberg, Dent-Res., to Capt.; 2nd Lt. Andrew F. Fitzhugh, Ord-Res., to 1st Lt.; 2nd Lt. Hugh A. Hurt, FA-Res., to 1st Lt.; Capt. Tracy C. Kerr, Ord-Res., to Maj.

Following 1st Lts., to Capts., 25 Nov.: Irving W. Finberg, Engr-Res.; James A. Gaston, Inf-Res.; Oscar Schneller, Med-Res.

### Retired Officers Association

The Retired Officers Association of the U. S. Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Coast Guard, Coast and Geodetic Survey and Public Health Service, with Headquarters in Los Angeles, California, advise that recently it has increased its Roster by the following new members or contributors:

U. S. Army—Col. John B. Shuman, Lt. Col. Thos. R. Kershner, Lt. Col. J. W. Geer, Maj. Robert B. Field, Maj. Wm. L. Morrison, Col. John D. Easton, and 1st Lt. Robert C. Cameron.

U. S. Navy—Lt. Paxton Hotchkiss, Lt. R. B. McRight, Comdr. James C. Monfort, Lt. (GC) Whitney Collins, Lt. Comdr. John S. George, Comdr. W. E. Tarbutton and Lt. Comdr. R. G. Moody.

U. S. M. C.—Ch. Mar. Gunner F. O. Lundt, Maj. Walter S. Gaspar.

## NOW

## SPEAK SPANISH Quickly, Easily, Correctly By LINGUAPHONE

Officers in the Air Corps, as well as in the Army, Navy and other services, are alive to the urgent need today of being able to speak Spanish or Portuguese.

The world-famous Linguaphone Conversational Method enables you to master either of these languages, wherever you are stationed—in an incredibly short time and with the greatest ease and enjoyment. In the privacy of your room—you simply LISTEN to the cultured voices of native teachers speaking to YOU. You follow the text with your eyes and before you are actually aware you are repeating the words, sentences, questions and answers, easily, smoothly and correctly.

Col. George A. Skinner, Medical Corps, U. S. Army writes: "To my mind nothing compares with Linguaphone except actually living in the country where the language is spoken."

A Linguaphone Course gives you a vocabulary of 3000 words, more than enough to carry on an intelligent conversation, understand clearly what is spoken, because your ear is being trained, and to read with ease anything in print.

### LINGUAPHONE HOME STUDY COURSES

SPANISH	PORTUGUESE	FRENCH
ITALIAN	GERMAN	RUSSIAN
SWEDISH	IRISH	DUTCH
LATIN	GREEK	ENGLISH*
CHINESE	JAPANESE	PERSIAN
POLISH	ESPERANTO	CZECH
BENGALI	FINNISH	HEBREW
HINDUSTANI	EFFIK	AFRIKAANS
NORWEGIAN	ARABIC	MALAY

\* (American and British pronunciation)

Without obligation get complete information about this ideal method of mastering another language.

SEND FOR FREE BOOK

**LINGUAPHONE INSTITUTE**  
85 R.C.A. BUILDING  
NEW YORK CITY

## SERVICE NEWS AND GOSSIP

**Foreign Affairs**—For entirely different reasons the United States and Japan within the week have each drafted for a diplomatic mission of major importance an Admiral of the Navy of long experience and proved ability.

The nomination by the President of Admiral Leahy as his Ambassador to France, which met with emphatic approval of the press and prompt confirmation by the Senate is taken to indicate his desire to do all within his power to stiffen the resistance of the Vichy government to its Nazi masters. The post was first offered to General Pershing because of his great experience in world affairs and his friendship with Marshall Petain and other members of the high command of the French Army during the first world war. When the General's physicians forbade him to risk his health by taking up his residence at this time of year in the inhospitable climate of Vichy the President turned to Admiral Leahy whose distinguished career in the Navy and success as Governor of Puerto Rico, have won him esteem at home and abroad. The appointment emphasizes the importance which the Washington government attaches to the future course of France, the ultimate line up of the French forces in Africa, and the final disposition of what is left of the French Navy.

The appointment by the Tokyo Government of Adm. Kichisaburo Nomura as Japanese Ambassador to the United States will bring to the Washington post a former Foreign Minister of Japan who once served in Washington and knows the United States. The fact that he was drafted for this mission at a time when relations between Japan and the United States are far from satisfactory probably means that the Tokyo government, dominated as it is by the Army, is not yet ready to extend its occupation of Indo-China, and attempt the seizure of Singapore and the Dutch East Indies. Perhaps the military rulers of Japan would like to quiet the apprehension and curtail the defense preparations of the United States in the Far East while they weight the consequences of further military adventures in that area.

Whatever the real motives which prompted this seemingly friendly gesture to the United States Secretary Hull expressed his satisfaction that so experienced a statesman as Admiral Nomura would soon be on his way from Tokyo to Washington. When appointed the Admiral reiterated at Tokyo his belief that there were no matters pending between Japan and the United States which in his judgment could not be adjusted by friendly negotiations.

Although the Government of Uruguay is going ahead with its plans for the establishment of defense bases in that country which will be available for the use of the other Americas including the United States, the recent outbursts against the United States by certain Uruguayan politicians have served to remind the authorities here that there are economic problems in the case of Uruguay as well as of Argentina and several other countries to the south for which solutions must be found, if hemisphere solidarity is to become an accomplished fact. The trouble in Uruguay is attributed to the mischief making of Axis agents who have been and will continue to be active against the United States there and elsewhere in Latin America.

Meantime the Vice President elect, Mr. Wallace, has been motoring this week from Laredo to Mexico City where he will represent President Roosevelt as Special Ambassador at the inauguration of the new President of Mexico, General Avila Camacho. He has been getting enthusiastic greetings from thousands of Mexicans who have turned out to welcome him. However, in Mexico City some followers of General Almazan, defeated candidate for the presidency, staged a hostile demonstration in front of the Embassy's chancellery. Nevertheless, it is believed the good effects of his visit will be felt as far south as Uruguay and Argentina.

The return from London of Lord Lothian and his conference with President Roosevelt, which lasted nearly two hours, was followed by an announcement from the new Chairman of the Committee on Foreign Relations, Senator George, that all proposals looking to the authorization of credits to Britain and the extension of other forms of aid not now within the law would be taken up after the new Congress convenes next January. That the President intends to await the action of Congress in these matters is indicated by the rather positive announcement by the Secretary of Commerce, Jesse Jones, who is also Federal Loan Administrator, that authority of Congress must be obtained before he will sanction any credits to Britain, heartily as he favors extending all aid short of war that can be granted within the law.

China is expected to get another loan soon following a series of visits of the Chinese Ambassador Dr. Hu Shih, to Secretary Hull and Secretary Jones. It is known that China must have financial assistance if the Chiang Kai Shek government is to continue its armed resistance to Japanese invasion. The Tokyo Government, barring an eleventh hour incident, will extend formal recognition today to the Japanese supported government headed by Wang-Ching-Wei. The treaty he will sign with Japan will pledge to Tokyo complete and permanent control of China's military and economic affairs, according to an Associated Press dispatch from Shanghai. The Chungking Government, headed by Chiang Kai-Shek, does not recognize the authority of Wang's government and will repudiate promptly the treaty to be proclaimed from Nanking. Features of this engagement are said to include provisions that Japanese troops remain in China for two years after complete peace is restored everywhere in China; and that, the so called anti Communist region where Japanese troops are stationed permanently shall include North China as well as Mongolia. Once in effect these provisions would tighten Japan's grip on China. It is obvious that any such engagement would be opposed by Russia, in which case the diplomatic combination Hitler is attempting to create, would be blocked. In this connection there is some significance in the call of the Russian Ambassador to the United States, Mr. Oumansky, at the Department of State. This is his first appearance at the Department since Molotov's visit to Berlin.

**Navy Register Published**—The 1 July 1940 Register of Commissioned and Warrant Officers and the Navy and Marine Corps is off the presses and is being distributed to the service. The book follows the pattern of previous years, the only noticeable change being the disappearance of the Construction Corps section with the resultant large number of "X's" following the names of former CC officers transferred to the line. Also noticeable is the increasing number of notations of service following retirement, due to the large number of retired officers back on active duty.

In the grade of admiral of the line are 79 names, 11 being additional in grade. Four of the rear admirals hold temporary rank of admiral, three that of vice admiral. There are 364 officers listed in grade of captain, 30 of which are excess in grade and 63 additional numbers in grade. In grade of commander are 759 officers, 118 of whom are

excess in grade and 100 additional numbers in grade. In grade of lieutenant commander are 1,493 officers, 378 of whom are excess and 104 additional numbers in grade. In grade of lieutenant are 1,897 officers, 62 of whom are additional in grade. Lieutenants (junior grade) number 1,311, including 20 additional in grade. There are 1,242 ensigns, including 4 additional in grade. The Medical Corps numbers 868 officers; the Dental Corps, 275 officers; the Supply Corps, 587 officers; the Chaplains Corps, 93 officers, and the Civil Engineer Corps, 125 officers. There are 149 chief boatswains and 106 boatswains; 94 chief gunners and 86 gunners; 88 chief electricians and 51 electricians; 88 chief radio electricians and 60 radio electricians; 202 chief machinists and 153 machinists; 68 chief carpenters and 67 carpenters; 93 chief pharmacists and 38 pharmacists; 184 chief pay clerks, 92 pay clerks and 11 acting pay clerks.

For the Marine Corps are listed the major general commandant and three major generals; 9 brigadier generals plus three staff department heads; 57 colonels; 118 lieutenant colonels; 200 majors; 313 captains; 345 first lieutenants and 293 second lieutenants. There are listed 25 chief marine gunners and 26 marine gunners; 28 chief quartermaster clerks and 20 quartermaster clerks; 31 chief pay clerks and 11 pay clerks.

All signal numbers in the register become effective 1 Jan. 1941.

**Service officers on Radio**—Two men who are successfully combining radio work with important assignments as members of the armed forces are Lt. Edward Peabody, USNR, banjo player, and Maj. Paschal N. Strong, Jr., CE, USA, author of the serial drama, Jack Armstrong, the All-American Boy. Both of their programs are broadcast over the NBC Red network. Major Strong has been writing for various publications since 1927. He began writing the Jack Armstrong scripts in August 1940. At present he is in command of the Sixth Engineer Battalion of the Sixth Division at Ft. Riley, Kans. Lieut. Peabody served on active duty in the Navy from 1917 until 1921. He was recalled to active duty recently and assigned to the recruiting division of the Navy. He has kept up his radio work while carrying on recruiting activities in the Chicago territory.

**'Round the World Flier Volunteers**—Leigh Wade who, as a Lieutenant in the Air Corps piloted the Boston in the Army's Flight around the World in 1924 and resigned sometime later to engage in business, has volunteered for service and is in Washington pending his assignment. In recent years he has represented several American aviation companies in Latin America and has spent much time in Brazil and Argentina. He flew from Brazil to Los Angeles via Mexico City with Signor Darke Mattos who piloted a Stinson plane, the first civilian flight from Brazil to the United States.

Col. Lowell H. Smith, (AC), USA, who commanded the World Flight is in charge of the Western Procurement District at Santa Monica, Calif. Erik Nelson the pilot of the New Orleans now makes his home in Seattle; Leslie P. Arnold, Colonel Smith's co-pilot is an executive in an air transport firm in New York. Jack Harding co-pilot of the New Orleans makes his headquarters at Cleveland, Ohio. H. H. Ogden, co-pilot of the Boston is in business in England.

**Army Directory**—The 20 Oct. 1940 issue of the Army Directory probably will not be printed and available to the Service until the first of the year. The large number of temporary appointments in practically all ranks has caused several questions of makeup to arise. Relative rank of officers in their permanent grades probably will be shown as in former years, but whether an attempt will be made to show relative rank under temporary appointments is still under discussion.

**Air Corps**—A further revision of eligible lists of technical and master sergeant, Air Corps, has been ordered. Local commanders have been asked to submit recommendations based on efficiency ratings and service as of 31 Dec. 1940. The present system of computing position on the list will be followed; i.e., length of service in the Army, length of service in the Air Corps, length of service in grade or higher, and efficiency rating will be added. Also to be continued is the temporary reduction of service in grade qualification. Only six months' service as staff or first sergeant will be necessary for appointment as technical sergeant, and only six months' as technical or first sergeant will be needed for appointment as master sergeant.

Accelerated firing tests of the armament in the P-39 have been concluded with satisfactory results. The P-39 (Airacobra), a single-engine, single-seater pursuit plane, is armed with a 37 mm. cannon and machine guns. For more than a week three pilots alternately flew the P-39 from Buffalo Municipal Airport to a point in Lake Ontario, off Ft. Niagara, and fired at targets in the water. In all, 40,000 rounds of machine gun ammunition and 500 rounds of 37 mm. cannon shells were fired from the plane to test the guns and the plane's other installations. The procedure in accelerated gun-firing tests called for Army Ordnance experts to load the guns at the Buffalo Municipal Airport and then the plane to be flown to Ft. Niagara, about 15 minutes away. Over the Fort, the P-39 was dived on the targets anchored in the Lake with fire pouring from cannon and machine guns. Upon firing all of the ammunition the airplane was returned to the Buffalo Airport for reloading. The tests involved about seven flights a day. Air Corps pilots who flew the plane reported great accuracy of fire from long ranges was achieved with the cannon, which is mounted in the nose firing through the propeller hub. The machine guns, also mounted in the nose, are synchronized to fire through the propeller and a relatively high performance was achieved with these. The tests were conducted on a standard P-39 which had just come off the production line of the Bell Aircraft Corporation at Buffalo.

Authority has been granted for the construction of temporary buildings and facilities at the Manchester, N. H., Airport at a cost of \$1,006,550. Buildings to be constructed are the necessary administration, housing, and technical structures required for occupancy by units and personnel of the following Air Corps and other troops.

The 45th Bomb. (L) group, Hq. & Hq. Sq., consisting of the 78th, 79th, and 80th Bombardment Squadrons; 17th Recon. Sq.; 33rd Air Base group; a Weather Squadron and Communication Squadron; Mech. and Reserve Airplane Detachment; and Flights A., B., and C. of the First Target Squadron are to be stationed at this new field. There will also be Quartermaster, Signal, Ordnance, Medical, Chemical Warfare Service, Finance troops, and attached Chaplain. Total Air Corps troops approximately 1900 officers and enlisted men; other troops approximately 370 officers and enlisted men.

**Army Warrant Officers**—Revised Tables of Organization to be released in the near future will authorize two warrant officers for administrative and clerical duties at each Army, Corps and Division (RA) Headquarters. To provide competent and experienced



personnel to fill existing vacancies it is necessary to procure twenty-nine warrant officers from those now on duty at the several Corps Area Headquarters for assignment to components of the field forces.

To replace warrant officers at Corps Area Headquarters lost through transfer to field forces and other causes, Corps Area Commanders have been authorized to fill key positions and those normally filled by the assignment of warrant officers at Corps Area Headquarters by the detail of individuals who are now carried on the list of those eligible for appointment as warrant officers and who are classified as qualified for administrative (clerical) duties. A list of such eligibles was published on page 324 of the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL of 23 Nov.

**Army Ordnance**—Steps have been taken to end a serious bottleneck in the National Defense program by issuing letters of intent to authorize the immediate expansion of facilities for the production of gages by the following concerns: Sheffield Gage Corporation, Dayton, Ohio; Pratt & Whitney Division of Niles-Bement-Pond Co., Hartford, Conn.; Taft-Peirce Manufacturing Co., Woonsocket, R. I., and Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass. Under the terms of these letters of intent, these four concerns will finance the expansion themselves to be repaid by the Government over a five year period. In the interim, they will rent these added facilities from the Government for the manufacture of gages required by all phases of the armament program. Negotiations dealing with the actual contracts, involving awards totalling approximately \$3,500,000 are now under way.

The award of a contract totalling \$73,575,261.00 to the Remington Arms Co., Inc., Bridgeport, Conn., for the procurement of equipment, and for operation of a small arms ammunition plant located near Lake City, Missouri, about 12 miles east of Kansas City, Missouri, was announced this week. Agents selected by the Quartermaster Corps are now in the process of purchasing approximately 2200 acres of land for the United States Government.

**Navy Medical Corps**—The next meeting of the medical and dental officers of the Navy on duty in the District of Columbia and vicinity will be held at the Naval Medical School on Monday, 2 Dec., at 8:00 p. m. The subject will be "Navy Procedure for Photo-Roentgen Chest Surveys." The speakers will be Comdr. C. F. Behrens, (MC), USN and Comdr. R. E. Duncan, (MC), USN.

Capt. Glenmore F. Clark, (MC), has been ordered from the Naval Training Station, Newport, R. I., to duty in connection with fitting out the naval hospital at Guantanamo Bay, Cuba. He will command the new hospital when it is commissioned. Capt. Rusk M. Lhamon (MC), now at the Naval Hospital, Annapolis, Md., will go to Newport in December.

**Marine Corps**—Marine Corps landing exercises executed by the 1st Marine Brigade in vessels of the Atlantic Patrol Force under command of Rear Adm. Hayne Ellis will be witnessed by Secretary of the Navy Frank Knox. Secretary Knox announced this week that he will take off from Washington 4 Dec. in a Navy plane and, after several stops, will join the Patrol Force at Culebra Island 7 Dec. to watch fleet exercises and the landing drills. From Culebra, Secretary Knox will fly to San Juan on 10 Dec., and will visit Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, station of the 1st Brigade, on 11 Dec., before his return to Washington.

The 1st Brigade is commanded by Brig. Gen. Holland M. Smith, USMC.

Negotiations are underway by the Navy Department, preparatory to signing of contract for 200 amphibian tanks which would be turned over to Marine Corps landing forces. Specifications of the land-and-water vehicles have not been released, but the latest vehicle developed by Donald Roebling, of Clearwater, Fla., designer of the machine, is an 8,000-pound affair, 20 feet long and 8 feet wide. It does 25 miles an hour on land and 8½ miles in the water. Traction is supplied through caterpillar treads equipped with extremely wide cleats that act as paddles in the water but are close enough together to provide fairly smooth transportation on land. In Mr. Roebling's tests, the vehicle ran from land into water and back again. It will also run in swampland where a truck would bog down and a boat could not pass. The machine has traversed such terrain without difficulty.

**Quartermaster Corps**—One hundred and thirty enlisted men of the Quartermaster Corps will be sent to Trade and Vocational Schools for instruction in the courses as follows: To the David Ranken, Jr. School of Mechanical Trades, St. Louis, Mo., Blacksmith's, 10 men; Carburetion and Ignition, 20; Engine Rebuilding, 12; Heavy Unit Rebuilding, 6; Machinist's, 20; Painting, motor vehicle, 5; Sheet Metal and Radiator Mechanic's, 20; Trimming, automotive, 6; and Welding, 10. To the Good-year Tire and Rubber Company, Akron, Ohio, Battery Maintenance and Repair, 8 men; and Vulcanizing, 13. Men selected to attend these courses will come from the Quartermaster units which will furnish the cadres of instructional personnel for the Quartermaster Replacement Centers at Camp Lee, Va., and Ft. Francis E. Warren, Wyo. Courses will start about 1 Dec. 1940. Duration of courses varies in accordance with the subject matter. This body of students from the Quartermaster Corps brings to more than nine hundred, the number of enlisted men from the several branches and services of the Army now attending civilian educational institutions in the United States for instruction in many kinds of trades and vocations.

**Medical Department**—Authority has been given for the construction of a 750-bed cantonment-type General Hospital at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to serve the military personnel in the Northwest States Area. This general hospital, which it is contemplated will be ready for occupancy early in 1941, will be used in connection with existing facilities of the Station Hospital already established at Vancouver Barracks.

Plans for general hospitals of this type and capacity embrace the following buildings: Administration building, Bachelor Officers' Quarters, Nurses Quarters, Commissioned, Detachment, and Enlisted Patients' messes, 6 barracks for the Medical Detachment, 18 Standard 33-bed Wards, 5 Combination Wards, 1 Detention Ward, 2 Storehouses (1 standard type; 1 with Disinfectant Plant), Garage, Physiotherapy Building, Clinics (Dental, eye, ear, nose, and throat), First Aid Infirmary, Recreation Building, Fire Station, Guard house, Post Exchange, and Utility shop.

**Army Transports**—The old coal-burning passenger liner, formerly the German ship Amerika, which has been loaned to the Army by the Maritime Commission and refitted at Baltimore, has left that port for further fitting at New York, preparatory to being put into service as a troopship. The Amerika has been renamed the Edmund B. Alexander, in honor of the late Brig. Gen. Edmund B. Alexander.

# The GIFT

## THE ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL

### For Xmas!

### APPROPRIATE INFORMING VITAL

*For Yourself*

*For the Family back Home*

*For your Comrades with the Colors*

*For your real Friends, far and near*



A subscription to this authentic gazette of the Services—their outstanding and influential reporter and advocate since 1863—will be a most welcome gift.

A gift that will carry far and wide, and swiftly, the truth about our Forces on land and sea and in the air, and interpret their high mission with accuracy and judgment.

A gift that will spread the good cheer of your Christmas remembrance through every week of the New Year.

ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL,  
1711 Connecticut Avenue N.W.,  
Washington, D. C.

You may enter my name on subscription list of the

ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL

for One Year from date of next issue, and bill me for \$.....; (Or) I enclose my check to cover.

Individual rate for members of the services: \$4.00 a year.

Organizations and Civilians - - - - : \$6.00 a year.

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Please remit by P. O. Money Order or Check, payable to  
Army and Navy Journal, Inc.

## Marine Corps Orders

(Continued from Page 337)

## Organized Reserves to Duty

Following Reserve Officers assigned to active duty at Marine Barracks, Quantico, Va.:

Lt. Col. H. L. Miller	1st Lt. E. J. Persky
Lt. Col. I. C. Stickney	1st Lt. G. M. Rice
Maj. E. J. Buckley	1st Lt. T. M. Sheffield
Maj. W. P. Carey	1st Lt. V. E. Taylor
Maj. Wm. Chalfant,	1st Lt. W. F. Thyson,
III	Jr.
Maj. W. A. Churchill	1st Lt. C. S. Tracy
Maj. J. T. Crowley	1st Lt. N. L. Walker
Maj. E. F. Doyle	1st Lt. C. A. Wood-
Maj. Burdette Hager-	rum, Jr.
man	1st Lt. T. B. Handley
Maj. J. R. Knowlan	2nd Lt. W. F. Bray, Jr.
Maj. J. J. Keating	2nd Lt. C. A. Brooke,
Maj. W. W. Stickney	Jr.
Capt. A. L. Andrews	2nd Lt. C. H. Brush,
Capt. R. G. Ballance	Jr.
Capt. W. J. Burrows	2nd Lt. J. F. Coady
Capt. J. M. Chambers	2nd Lt. J. J. Dwyer,
Capt. G. J. Clark	Jr.
Capt. R. E. Copes, Jr.	2nd Lt. R. E. Farrell
Capt. J. J. Christie	2nd Lt. R. E. Farrell
Capt. E. E. Holmes	2nd Lt. Powell Glass,
Capt. C. G. F. Korn	Jr.
Capt. R. M. Lopez	2nd Lt. R. J. Huehl
Capt. C. W. McWhille	2nd Lt. John Howland
Capt. C. B. Mason	2nd Lt. C. W. Kelly,
Capt. M. V. O'Connell	Jr.
Capt. O. L. Rogers	2nd Lt. I. R. Kriender
Capt. C. G. Sensword	2nd Lt. D. M. Love,
Capt. J. V. V. Veeder	Jr.
Capt. G. B. Wilson, Jr.	2nd Lt. S. W. Mere-
Capt. H. J. Zimmer	dith
1st Lt. J. S. Barrett	2nd Lt. P. L. Moss-
1st Lt. L. C. Cogswell	burg, Jr.
1st Lt. M. J. Davido-	2nd Lt. A. M. Parker,
with	Jr.
1st Lt. G. F. Doyle	2nd Lt. R. L. Phillips
1st Lt. D. L. Dickson	2nd Lt. M. F. Rock-
1st Lt. G. H. Eddle-	more
man	2nd Lt. J. F. Sherman
1st Lt. J. F. Elder	2nd Lt. W. E. Sperling
1st Lt. Halstead Eli-	2nd Lt. A. D. Swift
son	2nd Lt. H. C. Thomas,
1st Lt. J. H. Goodwin	Jr.
1st Lt. B. W. Hardy,	2nd Lt. H. G. Totzke
Jr.	2nd Lt. G. F. Verbeck,
1st Lt. D. L. Harris	Jr.
1st Lt. I. J. Irwin	2nd Lt. R. C. Walker
1st Lt. E. G. Losch	Ch. Mar. Gnr. Albert
1st Lt. A. H. Marks	Lawrence
1st Lt. G. B. Mattson	Ch. Mar. Gnr. F. J.
1st Lt. J. P. McGuin-	Weeman
ness	Mar. Gnr. Myron E.
1st Lt. S. W. Meredith	Thompson, sr.
1st Lt. J. H. Moffatt,	Mar. Gnr. H. F. Volk-
Jr.	man

Following reserve officers assigned to active duty at Fleet Marine Force, San Diego, Calif.:

Lt. Col. W. F. Thompson	2nd Lt. J. T. Anderson
Lt. Col. A. A. Watters	2nd Lt. R. W. Bohne
Maj. C. H. Baldwin	2nd Lt. J. F. Cashin
Maj. N. B. Barkley	2nd Lt. W. C. Cham-
Maj. V. A. Baraco	berlin
Maj. H. W. Card	2nd Lt. H. A. Court-
Maj. J. J. Flynn	ney, Jr.
Maj. H. M. Keller	2nd Lt. E. J. Crane
Maj. E. D. Partridge	2nd Lt. W. E. Cullen
Maj. W. S. Van Dyke,	2nd Lt. H. H. Evans
II	2nd Lt. R. P. Felker
Capt. F. Adreon, Jr.	2nd Lt. G. DeL. Flood,
Capt. R. H. Belrd	Jr.
Capt. P. A. Brown	2nd Lt. P. W. Fuhrhop
Capt. G. R. Clark	2nd Lt. A. W. Gentle-
Capt. J. W. Clark, Jr.	man
Capt. Max Clark	2nd Lt. W. T. Glass
Capt. R. K. Crist	2nd Lt. M. J. Grenil-
Capt. J. DeGrandpre	llon
Capt. J. O. Holmes	2nd Lt. W. A. Halpern
Capt. A. T. Hunt	2nd Lt. W. H. Hau-
Capt. R. J. Kennedy	denschild, Jr.
Capt. E. S. Lane	2nd Lt. R. L. Holder-
Capt. R. E. MacFar-	ness
lane	2nd Lt. H. A. Hurst
Capt. H. A. Melville	2nd Lt. T. W. Huston
Capt. W. M. Miller	2nd Lt. J. F. Ingra-
Capt. G. M. Pierce	ham
Capt. James Roosevelt	2nd Lt. R. S. Ingram
Capt. A. I. Schmutz	2nd Lt. C. Janvier
Capt. J. F. Whitney	2nd Lt. F. I. Jarvis
Capt. C. J. Salazar	2nd Lt. E. H. Jones
Capt. E. K. Schultz	2nd Lt. E. W. Jones,
Capt. W. T. Short	Jr.
Capt. W. C. Smith	2nd Lt. G. V. Jordan
Capt. H. A. Traffert,	2nd Lt. J. L. Lamprey,
Jr.	Jr.
Capt. R. L. Ward	2nd Lt. R. L. Land-
Capt. W. J. Wise	wehr
1st Lt. W. S. Campbell	2nd Lt. S. E. Larsen
1st Lt. J. W. Colton,	2nd Lt. W. N. Loftin
Jr.	2nd Lt. J. M. Miller
1st Lt. R. W. Hatt	2nd Lt. J. A. Moreau
1st Lt. P. W. John	2nd Lt. A. B. Over-
1st Lt. M. A. Marks	street
1st Lt. H. B. Meek	2nd Lt. N. E. Presecan
1st Lt. G. D. Morgan	2nd Lt. M. P. Ryan
1st Lt. C. G. D. Oster-	2nd Lt. M. P. Schol-
gren	ters
1st Lt. W. C. Ronald-	2nd Lt. C. N. Scully,
son	Jr.
1st Lt. O. R. Simpson	2nd Lt. C. C. Sheehan
1st Lt. M. A. Smith	2nd Lt. R. B. Shepard
1st Lt. R. W. Trezise	2nd Lt. A. R. Tebo, Jr.
1st Lt. W. Weaver	2nd Lt. B. K.
1st Lt. G. T. Wogan	Weatherwax
1st Lt. J. S. Bleker	2nd Lt. F. J. Wenban,
	Jr.

2nd Lt. G. H. West  
2nd Lt. W. W. Young, Jr.

Following reserve officers assigned to active duty at Marine Barracks, Norfolk Navy Yard, Va.:

Maj. W. W. Barr	1st Lt. N. G. Payne
Maj. G. E. Golding	2nd Lt. J. W. Allen
Maj. Carleton Penn	2nd Lt. H. C. Cale
Capt. W. D. Harden	2nd Lt. C. I. Britts
Capt. A. J. Dyess	2nd Lt. L. J. Dollman,
Capt. C. B. Nerren	Jr.
Capt. W. R. Vln	2nd Lt. D. B. Hubbard
1st Lt. A. J. Beall	2nd Lt. J. A. Wither-
1st Lt. T. H. Stafford,	spoon
Jr.	2nd Lt. J. M. Watkins,
1st Lt. C. L. Granger	Jr.
1st Lt. O. C. Tigner	2nd Lt. A. W. Levi
1st Lt. R. L. Ayers, Jr.	2nd Lt. C. E. Bearden
1st Lt. L. Powell, Jr.	

Following reserve officers assigned to active duty at Marine Barracks, Navy Yard, Mare Island, Calif.:

Maj. F. C. Myers	2nd Lt. H. A. Vernet,
Capt. G. W. Sherrill	Jr.
1st Lt. Elmer C. Row-	2nd Lt. H. K. Throne-
ley	son
1st Lt. M. W. Storm	2nd Lt. J. F. Geary
1st Lt. R. E. Eklund	2nd Lt. H. L. Hoover,
1st Lt. E. F. Howatt	Jr.
1st Lt. E. M. Williams	2nd Lt. J. R. Barreiro,
2nd Lt. G. L. H.	Jr.
Cooper	

Following reserve officers assigned to active duty at Marine Barracks, Navy Yard, Philadelphia, Pa.:

Maj. E. P. Simmons	1st Lt. G. L. McCor-
Capt. J. W. Scott, Jr.	mick
Capt. H. D. Strunk	1st Lt. C. W. Stahl
1st Lt. W. F. Layer	2nd Lt. W. F. Thomp-
1st Lt. E. W. Manwar-	son
ing	MarGnr. A. T. Cas-
	tagna

Following reserve officers assigned to active duty at Marine Barracks, Puget Sound, Navy Yard, Wash.:

Maj. A. G. Skelton	Capt. L. E. Wagner
Capt. J. C. Machamer	

## Navy Orders

(Continued from Page 337)

Lt. (jg) Robert B. Johnson, (MC), det. Nav. Sta., Guam; to Nav. Hosp., San Diego, Cal.

Lt. (jg) John F. Roach, (MC), det. Nav. Hosp., Phila., Pa. in Nov.; to USS Lexington.

Lt. (jg) Lewis L. Cross, (DC), det. Navy Yd., Mare Island, Cal., in Oct.; to USS Brooklyn.

Lt. (jg) Frank E. Jeffreys, (DC), det. USS Brooklyn; to Nav. Air Sta., San Diego, Cal.

Lt. (jg) William R. Stanmeyer, (DC), det. Nav. Train. Sta., Gt. Lakes, Ill., in Oct.; to cfo SS City of Baltimore and on bd. when comm.

Lt. (jg) Robert D. Wyckoff, (DC), det. Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla.; to 15th Nav. Dist.

Lt. Comdr. Carl J. Buck, (SC), det. USS Utah 15 Nov.; to Nav. Air Sta., Corpus Christi, Texas.

Lt. Comdr. Joseph E. Ford, (SC), det. Nav. Air Sta., San Juan, P. R. in Nov.; to nearest nav. hosp. for trt.

Lt. Comdr. Andrew C. Shiver, (SC), det. Nav. Sta., Tutuila, Samoa; to Rec. Ship, San Francisco.

Lt. (jg) Duncan J. McNab, (SC), ors. mod.; to Navy Yd., Puget Snd., Wash., instead Rec. Ship, San Francisco.

Lt. (jg) Allen B. Reed, (SC), det. Navy Yd., Phila., Pa.; to cfo SS Esso Trenton and on bd. when comm.

Ch. Bos'n. Charles H. Stedman, det. USS Pelican abt. 5 Nov.; to USS McCawley.

Bos'n. Milfred W. Thomas, det. Nav. Air Sta., San Diego, Cal.; to USS Pelican.

Ch. Gun. Charles B. Day, det. Nav. Train. Sta., San Diego, Cal., abt. 15 Nov.; to cfo USS Washington and on bd. when comm.

Ch. Mach. Stephen Sekeres, det. USS Salinas abt. 20 Dec.; to cfo USS Pocumoke and on bd. when comm.

Mach. Robert N. Huey, det. USS Pensacola abt. 21 Oct.; to USS Argonne.

Mach. Ralph H. Packer, det. USS Nevada abt. 15 Nov.; to Nav. Air Sta., Jacksonville, Fla.

Mach. Donald K. Ross, det. USS Minneapolis; to USS Nevada.

Mach. Thorold A. Stone, det. USS Trenton abt. 20 Oct.; to Nav. Air Sta., Lakehurst, N. J.

Mach. Charles F. Vance, det. USS Brooklyn abt. 5 Nov.; to instrn., Optical Sch., Navy Yard, Washington, D. C.

Ch. Rad. Elec. Neil Avery, det. as Ass't. Insptr. Nav. Mat'l., Phila., Dist., Phila., Pa. abt. 5 Dec.; to USS Vincennes.

Ch. Rad. Elec. Raymond Hotchkiss, det. Nav. Sta., Tutuila, Samoa; to Rec. Ship, San Francisco.

Ch. Rad. Elec. Martin I. Lapp, det. USS Vincennes abt. 20 Dec.; to USS Semmes.

Ch. Rad. Elec. Robert E. Trapeur, det. USS Mississippi abt. 1 Nov.; to Phila., Pa., as Ass't. Insptr. of Nav. Mat'l., Phila., Dist.

Rad. Elec. Alfred J. Bosselet, det. 13th Nav. Dist.; to USS Mississippi.

Rad. Elec. Paul C. Jordan, det. USS Bores; to USS Chester.

Lt. Comdr. Edwin M. Jameson, MC-V(S), det. Nav. Med. Center, Wash., D. C.; to Nor-

folk Nav. Hosp.

Lt. Alfred S. Brady, Jr., MC-V(S), det. Nav. Train. Sta., NOB, Norfolk, Va.; to Nav. Train. Sta., Newport, R. I.

Lt. John S. Gruggel, MC-M, det. 3rd Nav. Dist.; to Subm. Base, New London, Conn.

Lt. Eugene R. Hammersley, MC-V(G), det. Nav. Hosp., Newport, R. I.; to Nav. Train. Sta., Newport, R. I.

Lt. John C. Sease, CEC, V(S), det. Off. of Insptr. Nav. Mat'l., Pittsburgh Dist., Munhall, Pa., abt. 15 Oct.; to 8th Nav. Dist.

Lt. George A. Stevens, MC-O, det. 11th Nav. Dist.; to Nav. Recruit. Sta., Los Angeles, Cal.

Ens. Raymond F. Birmingham, E-M, det. cfo USS Raven; to cfo SS Esso Trenton and on bd. when comm.

Ens. Frederick A. Fielding, SC, V(G), det. Norfolk Navy Yd.; to Dest. Div. 75.

22 November 1940

Comdr. Jack H. Duncan, det. Nav. Acad.; to cfo SS Esso Trenton and as CO when comm.

Comdr. Henry C. Flanagan, det. 12th Nav. Dist. in Nov.; to cfo SS City of Newport News and as exec. when comm.

Lt. Comdr. Delamer L. Jones, det. as Off-in-Chg., Navy Recruit. Sta., Des Moines, Iowa; to cfo SS Esso Richmond and as exec. when comm.

Lt. Comdr. William H. Meyer, det. USS Argonne; to temp. duty, 3rd Nav. Dist.

Lt. Comdr. Henry Plander, det. USS Reina Mercedes in Oct.; to Bureau of Ordnance.

Lt. Comdr. Karl A. Thleme, det. as Off-in-Chg., Navy Recruit. Sta., Baltimore, Md., abt. 25 Oct.; to cfo SS City of Los Angeles and as exec. when comm.

Lt. Comdr. Carlton R. Todd, det. USS Cummings in Dec.; to Staff, Comdr. in Chief, U.S. Fleet.

Lt. Donald G. Burt, disch. trt. Nav. Hosp., San Diego; to fur. trt., Nav. Hosp., Mare Island, Cal.

Lt. Francis Alan Ford, det. USS Kanawha; to USS Wright.

Lt. Leonard F. Freiburghouse, det. USS Tennessee; to Bureau of Ordnance.

Lt. Edward R. Johnson, det. Nav. Torp. Sta., Newport, R. I., in Nov.; to USS Smith as exec. off.

Lt. Ford N. Taylor, Jr., det. USS Enterprise; to Bureau of Aeronautics.

Lt. (jg) Roy J. Krogh, det. Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla. abt. 5 Dec.; to Patrol Sqdn. II.

Ens. James E. Brenner, Jr., det. USS Chester abt. 1 Nov.; to USS Ranger.

Ens. Robert E. Gross, E-M, det. USS Hannibal abt. 25 Oct.; to cfo SS City of Los Angeles and on bd. when comm.

23 November 1940

Comdr. Ralph H. Henkle, det. 12th Nav. Dist.; to USS Platte as CO.

Comdr. John W. Roper, det. Nav. Acad. abt. 1 Dec.; to USS Chicago as exec. off.

Lt. Comdr. Charles F. Coe, det. Nav. Air Sta., NOB, Norfolk, Va., abt. 21 Oct.; to Pat. Wing 2.

Lt. Comdr. James E. Nolan, det. USS Henderson abt. 15 Nov.; to 5th Nav. Dist. (temp. duty).

Lt. Hysell P. Cooper, det. Pat. Sqdn. 22 abt. 1 Nov.; to Pat. Wing 2.

Lt. Raymond A. McClellan, det. USS Arctic abt. 1 Nov.; to cfo SS City of San Francisco and on bd. when comm.

Lt. George E. Palmer, det. USS Melville; to trt. nearest naval hosp. in U. S.

Lt. Joe B. Paschal, det. Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla., abt. 2 Dec.; to Pat. Sqdn. 42.

Lt. Joseph B. Swain, det. Dest. Sqdn. 27; to Dest. Div. 54.

Lt. Walter C. Wingard, Jr., det. Cruis. Setg. Sqdn. 4 (USS Salt Lake City) in Nov.; to Nav. Air Sta., Jacksonville, Fla.

Lt. (jg) Frank V. List, det. Dest. Sqdn. 41; to USS Lawrence.

Lt. (jg) Marvin I. Rosenberg, det. USS Astoria; to USS Fanning.

Lt. (jg) Poyntell C. Staley, Jr., det. Cruis. Setg. Sqdn. 5 (USS Portland) abt. 18 Nov.; to Obs. Sqdn. 2 (USS Tennessee).

Lt. (jg) Robert M. Ware, det. Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla.; to Setg. Sqdn. 72 (USS Wasp).

Comdr. Rollo W. Hutchinson, (MC), det. USS Colorado; to Nav. Hosp., Phila., Pa.

Comdr. Norman Roberts, (MC), det. Nav. Air Sta., San Diego, Cal.; to USS Colorado.

Lt. Comdr. Clark T. Alexander, (MC), det. Nav. Hosp., San Diego, Cal., 4 Nov.; to Nav. Hosp., Mare Island.

Lt. Comdr. Thomas F. Cooper, (MC), det. Naval Dispensary, Navy Dept. in Nov.; to Nav. Hosp., Wash., D. C.

Lt. Comdr. LeRoy F. Farrell, (MC), det. Nav. Hosp., Wash., D. C. in Nov. to Naval Dispensary, Navy Dept.

Lt. Comdr. David E. Horrigan, (MC), det. Nav. Hosp., Phila., Pa.; to Navy Yard, Phila., Pa.

Lt. Comdr. Frank K. Soukup, (MC), det. Navy Recruit. Sta., Louisville, Ky., 9 Dec.; to Naval Hosp., San Diego.

Lt. Frank P. Gilmore, (MC), det. Nav.

Hosp., San Diego, Cal.; to USS Dixie.

Lt. Charles R. Moon, (MC), det. Nav. Hosp., Great Lakes, Ill.; to USS Enterprise.

Lt. Paul Peterson, (MC), det. USS Relief; to 3rd Nav. Dist.

Lt. William P. Stephens, (MC), det. Norfolk Nav. Hosp., Portsmouth, Va.; to Nav. Hosp., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Lt. Warren G. Wicand, (MC), det. Nav. Hosp., Wash., D. C. in Nov.; to USS Relief.

Lt. (jg) Ralph B. Berry, (MC), det. Nav. Hosp., Mare Island, Cal.; to Navy Yard, Puget Sound, Wash.

Lt. (jg) Richard B. Brodrick, (MC), det. Nav. Hosp., Phila., Pa., abt. 19 Oct.; to cfo SS Esso Trenton and on bd. when comm.

Lt. (jg) Robert L. Findley, (MC), det. Navy Yard, Mare Island, Cal.; to Navy Yard, Puget Sound, Wash.

Lt. (jg) Paul D. Hurley, (MC), det. Nav. Train. Sta., Newport, R. I.; to cfo SS Esso Richmond and on bd. when comm.

Lt. (jg) Robert V. King, (MC), det. Nav. Hosp., Mare Island, Cal.; to Navy Yard, Puget Sound, Wash.

Lt. (jg) Lloyd B. Kingsbery, (MC), det. USS Dixie abt. 31 Oct.; to Nav. Hosp., San Diego, Cal.

Lt. (jg) Karl J. Palmberg, (MC), det. Nav. Sta., Guam; to Navy Recruit. Sta., Minneapolis, Minn.

Comdr. Errol W. Willett, (DC), det. Nav. Hosp., Pearl Harbor abt. 15 Dec.; to Nav. Air Sta., Pearl Harbor.

Lt. James R. Justice, (DC), det. Nav. Air Sta., Pearl Harbor abt. 15 Dec.; to Nav. Hosp., Pearl Harbor.

Lt. Ralph M. Humes, (SC), det. USS Dixie in Nov.; to Nav. Air Sta., Kaneohe Bay, T. H.

Lt. Comdr. Robert H. Meade, CEC, det. Bn. Yds. and Docks, 25 Nov.; to Nav. Air Sta., Jacksonville, Fla.

Ch. Bos'n. Kenneth C. Ingraham, det. USS Memphis in Nov.; to USS Barnett.

Ch. Bos'n. William H. Justice, det. USS Utah in Oct.; to Mar. Bks., Parris Island, S. C.

Bos'n. August B. Billig, det. USS Grebe; to USS Kingfisher.

Bos'n. Virgil M. Meaden, det. USS Pennsylvania abt. 5 Nov.; to USS Memphis.

Bos'n. Harvey A. Stimpert, det. USS Oklahoma; to USS Portland.

Gun. Oscar O. Lawrence, det. USS West Virginia; to USS Nashville.

Mach. Stanley A. Szymanski, det. USS Neosho abt. 12 Nov.; to USS Utah.

Carp. Charles W. Shields, det. Subm. Base, Coco Solo, C. Z., in Nov.; to USS Holland.

Lt. Comdr. Alf J. Holm, MC-V(S), det. Nav. Train. Sta., Great Lakes, Ill.; to Navy Recruit. Sta., Louisville, Ky.

Lt. Comdr. James E. Lebesch, MC-V(G), det. Nav. Hosp., Great Lakes, Ill.; to Nav. Train. Sta., Great Lakes, Ill.

Lt. Frederic W. Bell, MC-V(S), det. Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla.; to Nav. Hosp., Pensacola, Fla.

Lt. Carroll G. Carr, SC-O, det. Navy Yard, New York; to cfo SS Exochorda and on bd. when comm.

Lt. Eugene R. Hammersley, MC-V(G), det. Nav. Train. Sta., Newport, R. I., 4 Nov.; to Pat. Mar. Force, Quantico, Va.

Lt. Ernest G. MacMurphy, D-O, det. USS Hannibal abt. 25 Oct.; to cfo SS City of Los Angeles and on bd. when comm.

Lt. (jg) Charles R. Frazier, D-M, det. USS Tippecanoe; to USS Arctic.

Ens. Edmund W. Blos, A-V(N), det. Cruis. Setg. Sqdn. 9 (USS Phoenix), abt. 10 Jan.; to Setg. Sqdn. 3-D1 (Squantum, Mass.).

Ens. Gerald Abner Eubank, Jr., SC-V(G), det. Rec. Sta., NOB, Norfolk, Va.; to cfo SS Exochorda and on bd. when comm.

Ens. William E. Hardy, A-V(N), det. Nav. Res. Avn. Base, Long Beach, Cal., abt. 25 Nov.; relieved all duty—to home.

Ens. John M. Robertson, A-V(N), det. Nav. Res. Avn. Base, Long Beach, Cal., abt. 25 Nov.; relieved all duty—to home.

Ens. John R. Sarrins, D-M, det. USS Wright; to USS Antares.

Ens. Tony F. Schneider, A-V(N), to Bomb. Sqdn. 6 (USS Enterprise).

Ens. Max W. Stell, A-V(N), det. Pat. Sqdn. 52 abt. 23 Nov.; relieved all duty—to home.

Ens. William R. Turner, A-V(N), det. Pat. Sqdn. 12 abt. 22 Nov.; relieved all duty—to home.

Ens. William P. West, A-V(N), to Setg. Sqdn. 6 (USS Enterprise).

Ens. Horace R. White, A-V(N), to



## Navy Orders

(Continued from Preceding Page)

US Fleet.  
Lt. Comdr. Percy H. Lyon, det. Pat. Sqdn. 43; to cfo USS Osmond Ingram and as CO when comm.  
Lt. Comdr. Carroll D. Reynolds, det. USS Wilson abt. 8 Nov.; to USS Elliot as CO.  
Lt. Comdr. David G. Roberts, det. USS Hammann in Dec.; to USS Boggs as CO.  
Lt. Comdr. Albert L. Toney, det. as CO USS Elliot abt. 8 Nov.; to USS Pennsylvania.

Lt. Kenneth Craig, det. Flight, Sqdn. 5 (USS Yorktown) abt. 11 Nov.; to Pat. Wing Two.  
Lt. Harry M. S. Glimmer, jr., det. USS Colorado abt. 12 Nov.; to USS Conyngham.  
Lt. Fritz Gleim, jr., det. USS Savannah; to USS Wilson as exec. off.

Lt. Richard C. D. Hunt, jr., det. USS Conyngham; to USS Colorado.  
Lt. Elliott E. Marshall, det. USS Pollack abt. 10 Jan.; to cfo USS O-4 and as CO when comm.  
Lt. Ennis W. Taylor, det. USS Quincy; to Battleship Division Five.

Lt. (jg) Lawrence L. Edge, det. USS Narwhal in Dec.; to cfo USS O-4 and on bd. when comm.

Lt. (jg) Frank V. List, desp. ors. 15 Oct. fur. mod.; to USS Brooks as exec. off., instead of to USS Lawrence.

Ens. James W. MacMurray, det. USS Arizona abt. 8 Nov.; to USS Warrington.

Capt. Glenmore F. Clark, (MC), det. Nav. Train. Sta., Newport, R. I.; to cfo Nav. Hosp., Guantanamo Bay, Cuba and as med. off. in command when established.

Capt. Rusklin M. Lhamon, (MC), det. Nav. Hosp., Annapolis, Md. in Dec.; to Nav. Train. Sta., Newport, R. I.

Lt. Comdr. Walter G. Kilbury, (MC), det. 2nd Mar. Brig., Ft. Mar. Force, Mar. Corps Base, San Diego, Cal.; to Mar. Bks., Quantico, Va.

Lt. Garland A. Gray, (MC), det. Norfolk Nav. Hosp., Portsmouth, Va. abt. Nov. 15; to Nav. Ord. Plant, South Charleston, West Va.  
Lt. (jg) Gerald H. Bonnette, (DC), det. Nav. Dental Sch., Wash., D. C. abt. Dec. 20; to Mar. Bks., Quantico, Va.

Capt. John F. O'Mara, (SC), det. Norfolk Navy Yd., Portsmouth, Va. Dec. 13; to Nav. Air Sta., Corpus Christi, Texas.

Ch. Mach. Joseph A. Sanders, det. USS Utah abt. 20 Nov.; to Nav. Air Sta., Pearl Harbor, T. H.

Pharm. Hubert J. Keenan, to Nav. Hosp., Guam.

Lt. Robert H. Abrahamson, MC-V(S), det. Navy Recruit. Sta., Albany, N. Y. in Nov.; to Nav. Hosp., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Lt. Raymond J. Muldowney, E-M, det. USS Arcurus; to USS Barnett.

Lt. Blaney C. Turner, D-V(G), det. cfo USS Santee; to USS Arkansas.

Lt. (jg) Raymond G. Brown, D-M, det. USS Tippecanoe; to USS Cuyama.

Ens. John Paul Bracken, D-V(G), desp. ors. 9 Sept. mod.; to USS Semmes instead of to USS Barney.

Ens. Gerald W. Marson, A-V(N), to Utility Sqdn. 4.

Ens. Ray C. Tylutki, A-V(N), to Pat. Sqdn. 14.

Ens. A-V(N), det. from instruction, to duty, Naval Air Station, Pensacola, Fla.;

Shelton R. Beacham Charles W. Rogers  
W. T. Delaplaine, III Charles W. Swan  
Harry A. Donahue George F. Vance  
A. A. Hughes, jr. Marvin J. Zimmerman

26 Nov. 1940

Lt. Comdr. George H. Hasechman, det. Nav. Air Sta., Seattle, Wash. in Nov.; to Nav. Air Sta., Tongue Point, Ore. and as CO when comm.

Lt. Comdr. William S. Price, disch. trt. Norfolk Nav. Hosp., Portsmouth, Va.; to auth. trt. Nav. Hosp., Great Lakes, Ill.

Lt. Comdr. Thomas D. Wilson, det. as Off. in-Chg., Navy Recruit. Sta., Salt Lake City, Utah abt. 30 Nov.; to cfo SS City of Norfolk and as exec. when comm.

Lt. Robert E. Braddy, jr., det. USS Arizona abt. 16 Nov.; to USS Anderson as exec. off.

Lt. Robert N. S. Clark, ors. mod.; to USS St. Louis, instead of to Rec. Ship, an Francisco, Cal.

Lt. Roger M. Daisley, det. USS Dent; con't. trt. Nav. Hosp., San Diego, Calif.

Lt. Francis R. Duborg, det. USS Robinson abt. 2 Nov.; to Staff, Comdr. in Chief, US Fleet.

Lt. Rowland D. Hill, jr., ors. 6 Nov. rev.; con't. USS Capella.

Lt. Charles M. Howe, Third, det. cfo USS Ward 12 Nov.; to USS Dent as exec. off.

Lt. Robert H. Johnson, det. Setg. Sqdn. 72 (USS Wasp) abt. 15 Dec.; to Setg. Sqdn. 71 (USS Wasp) as CO.  
Lt. Richard E. Myers, det. USS St. Louis; to USS Hammann as exec. off.

Lt. (jg) Charles F. Garrison, det. Cruis. Setg. Sqdn. 4 (USS Pensacola) in Nov.; to Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla.

Lt. (jg) Bernard M. Sircan, det. Pat. Sqdn. 23 in Nov.; to Nav. Air Sta., Jacksonville, Fla.

Comdr. Edward L. McDermott, (MC), det. Norfolk Nav. Hosp., Portsmouth, Va. abt. 15 Nov.; to Nav. Disp., Long Beach, Calif.

Comdr. Robert W. Wimberly, (MC), det. Nav. Disp., Navy Dept. in Dec.; to Instrn. Army Industrial College, Washington, D. C.

Lt. Comdr. Arva B. Chesser, (MC), det. USS Saratoga abt. 16 Dec.; to Bureau of Medicine & Surgery.

Lt. Burr Dalton, (MC), det. Dest. Div. 51; to Nav. Hosp., San Diego, Calif.

Lt. David R. Dodge, Jr., (MC), det. Norfolk Nav. Hosp., Portsmouth, Va.; to Nav. Air Sta., Lakehurst, N. J.

Lt. Ralph K. Hoch, (MC), det. Nav. Air Sta., Lakehurst, N. J.; to cfo USS Boreas and on bd. when comm.

Lt. Ferrell H. Johnson, (MC), det. Nav. Hosp., Phila., Pa. abt. 15 Nov.; to Nav. Ammun. Depot, Ft. Mifflin, Pa.

Lt. William M. Sullivan, (MC), det. Nav. Hosp., San Diego, Cal. abt. 22 Nov.; to Nav. Hosp., Great Lakes, Ill.

Lt. Robert B. Simons, (MC), ors. 1 Nov. rev.; con't. Nav. Hosp., Washington, D. C.

Lt. (jg) Melville M. Drisdell, (MC), det. Subm. Base, New London, Conn. abt. 20 Nov.; to cfo USS Sabine and on bd. when comm.

Lt. (jg) David C. Stoner, (MC), det. Norfolk Navy Yard, Portsmouth, Va. abt. 20 Nov.; to USS Mattole.

Bosn. Julius R. Flotte, det. USS Portland abt. 20 Nov.; to Navy Yard, Portsmouth, N. H.

Ch. Mach. Thomas Joseph Doyle, det. USS Indianapolis abt. 30 Nov.; to cfo USS North Carolina and on bd. when comm.

Ch. Mach. John Henry McElroy, det. USS New York abt. 20 Nov.; to Nav. Air Sta., Corpus Christi, Texas.

Mach. Murray J. Hunter, det. USS Neches abt. 26 Nov.; to USS Indianapolis.

Elec. Cleon A. Brewer, det. USS Colorado abt. 20 Nov.; to Asiatic Fleet.

Elec. Herman B. Krutzfeldt, to USS Detroit.

Elec. Edgar L. Wilson, det. USS Lexington; to USS Colorado.

Ch. Pharm. William E. G. Bartle, det. Nav. Hosp., Gl. Lakes, Ill. abt. 15 Nov.; to Nav. Hosp., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Ch. Pharm. Paul Hapke, det. Nav. Hosp., Brooklyn, N. Y.; to Nav. Hosp., Great Lakes, Ill.

Pharm. Hubert J. Keenan, det. Nav. Sta., Guam; to Nav. Hosp., Mare Island, Calif.

Pay Clerk John C. McClure, det. Rec. Sta., Navy Yard, Phila., Pa. in Nov.; to USS Regulus.

## Asiatic Orders

Lt. Edward J. Burke, det. USS Canopus abt. 1 Nov.; to USS Augusta.

Lt. Clarence E. Coffin, jr., det. Instrn. Chinese Language, Peking, China abt. 16 Oct.; to Asiatic Fleet.

Ch. Bos'n. Harvey M. Anderson, det. USS Augusta abt. 12 Nov.; to USS Marblehead.

Ch. Bos'n. John F. King, det. USS Langley abt. 12 Nov.; to USS Augusta.

Bos'n. Howard H. Burchett, det. USS Marblehead abt. 12 Nov.; to USS Langley.

Mach. John M. Harrison, det. USS Augusta abt. 16 Nov.; to USS Canopus.

Mach. Dave A. Litchy, det. USS Canopus abt. 16 Nov.; to USS Augusta.

Elec. Cecil E. Wilson, ors. 14 Sept. rev.; con't. USS Langley.

Lt. James H. Gillen, jr., MC-V(S), det. Nav. Med. Sch., Wash., D. C.; to Nav. Disp., Navy Dept.

Lt. (jg) Levin Dean Powell, C-V(S), det. USS Borie; to USS Santee.

Lt. (jg) Herbert Warm, MC-V(G), det. Navy Recruit. Sta., Mar. Recruit. Sta., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Ens. Royal C. Carrington, A-V(N), det. Nav. Air Sta., Miami, Fla.; to Setg. Sqdn. 42 (USS Ranger).

Ens. Miller R. Crawford, A-V(N), det. Nav. Air Sta., Miami, Fla.; to Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla.

Ens. William W. Creamer, A-V(N), det. Nav. Air Sta., Miami, Fla.; to Torp. Sqdn. 6 (USS Enterprise).

Ens. Julius P. Damrow, A-V(N), det. Nav. Air Sta., Miami, Fla.; to Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla.

Ens. Richard A. Harrison, SC-M, det. USS Texas; to cfo SS Challenge and on bd. when comm.

comm.  
Ens. Elwood C. Mildahn, A-V(N), det. Nav. Air Sta., Miami, Fla.; to Setg. Sqdn. 3 (USS Saratoga).

27 Nov. 1940

Comdr. Lester T. Hundt, det. Nav. Alro. Factory, Navy Yd., Phila., Pa. abt. 15 Dec.; to cfo USS Pecomeke and as exec. off. when comm.

Lt. Comdr. Warren S. Parr, det. Bureau of Aeronautics abt. 1 Dec.; to cfo USS Albatross and on bd. when comm.

Lt. Comdr. William L. Pryor, jr., det. Bureau of Ships in Dec.; to USS Semmes as CO.

Lt. Comdr. William R. Terrell, det. as aide to Cdt., Navy Yd., Wash., D. C. in Dec.; to USS Tucker as CO.

Lt. Comdr. Navy P. X. Beuvard, (MC), det. Nav. Hosp., Parris Island, S. C. abt. 9 Dec.; to Nav. Train. Sta., Great Lakes, Ill.

Ch. Mach. Milton H. Dickey, det. USS Yorktown; con't. trt. Nav. Hosp., San Diego, Calif.

Gun. Don C. DeForest, det. USS Quail in Dec.; to Staff, Comdr. Minecraft, Battle Force.

Ens. Lawrence R. Glosten, CC-V(S), det. Navy Yd., New York, N. Y. abt. 25 Nov.; to Navy Yd., Pearl Harbor, T. H.

Ens. John Raymond Joseph Neill, E-M, det. USS Rapidan; to cfo SS City of Los Angeles and on bd. when comm.

## Asiatic Orders

Lt. Alton C. Abernethy, (MC), ors. 28 Oct. mod.; to Nav. Hosp., Pensacola, Fla., instead of to Rec. Ship, San Francisco.

Lt. Albert P. Kohlman, Jr., (SC), ors. 15 Oct. mod.; to Bu. S. & A. instead of to Rec. Ship, San Francisco.

## Coast Guard Orders

Rear Adm. R. R. Waesche,  
USCG, Commandant

Lt. Comdr. J. A. Hirschfield, Onondaga, relieved of addl. duty as Capt. of the Port of Astoria, Ore., upon assumption of duty by Lt. Comdr. M. P. Jensen as Commander, Astoria Base.

Lt. E. J. J. Snyder, det. St. Petersburg Air Station, 9 Dec. and assigned Port Angeles Air Station.

Lt. E. J. Roland, det. Nemesia, abt. 15 Dec. and assigned New Orleans Dist. as Communications Officer.

Lt. I. J. Stephens, det. Maritime Service Training Station, Alameda, Calif., 1 Dec. and assigned Headquarters.

Lt. (jg) A. E. Harned, det. Elizabeth City Air Station, 9 Dec. and assigned Naval Air Station, Pensacola, Fla., as Instructor to Coast Guard personnel.

Ch. Pay Ck. H. E. Solomon, det. Headquarters, upon relief by Pay Ck. J. R. Harris, and assigned Los Angeles Dist.

Ch. Pay Ck. A. J. Maclean, det. Los Angeles Dist., upon relief by Ch. Pay Ck. H. E. Solomon, and assigned Shoshone.

Ch. Bonts. J. H. Davies, det. Reliance, abt. 1 Dec. and assigned San Francisco Dist.

Ch. Bonts. Frank Paul, det. Morris, upon exchange of station with Pulaski, and assigned latter vessel as commanding officer.

Ch. Bonts. C. S. Sudley, det. Pulaski, effective upon exchange of station with Morris, and assigned latter vessel as commanding officer.

Ch. Mach. J. W. Hollister issued permanent change of station from Alameda, Calif., to Marshfield, Ore., as engineer officer Morris.

Ch. Bonts. (L) Wilfred Pantzer, det. New Orleans Dist. office, abt. 1 Dec. and assigned New Orleans Training Station.

Ch. Bonts. P. F. Shea, det. Camellia, when directed by Commander, New Orleans Dist., and assigned Sunflower as commanding officer.

Radio Elec. L. G. Bellairs, Ingham, assigned temp. duty for about four months at Communications Base, Depot, from 25 Nov.

Pay Ck. J. R. Harris, det. Sebago and assigned Headquarters.

Bonts. E. M. Chandler, det. Pulaski and

assigned Morris, upon exchange of stations by those vessels.

Bonts. C. F. Garrison, det. Morris and assigned Pulaski, upon exchange of stations by those vessels.

Bonts. Sigurd Christiansen, det. Academy and assigned Colfax, upon arrival that vessel at New York.

Bonts. R. T. Lippert, assigned as Commanding Officer, Antietam, upon detachment of Lt. R. R. Curry.

Bonts. W. H. Stafford, det. Boston Dist. and assigned Ewing.

Bonts. M. M. Mitchell, det. New York Dist. and assigned Antietam.

Bonts. O. L. Laveson, det. Milwaukee Base and assigned Rush, upon arrival that vessel at Norfolk, Va.

Bonts. L. A. Sande, det. Pequot and assigned Diligence, upon arrival that vessel at Boston, Mass.

Bonts. (T) Robert Sanderson, det. Carrabassett and assigned Legare, upon arrival that vessel at Norfolk, Va.

Bonts. (T) A. I. Roberts, det. Ellis Island Training Station and assigned New York Store.

## Engine-Research Laboratory

Dr. Vannevar Bush, Chairman of the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, announced this week the selection of the Municipal Airport at Cleveland, Ohio, as the site for the Government's \$8,400,000 aircraft engine-research laboratory authorized by Congress last June.

According to Mr. John F. Victory, Secretary of the NACA, the laboratory to be constructed in Cleveland will consist of an engine research wind tunnel, a fuels and lubricants research laboratory, an engine research laboratory, an engine-propeller test house, a hangar, service building, and administration building.

## For the Service —a typewriter with guts!

THE same quality which the Service looks for in men, it demands of its typewriters . . .

The ability to take it!

We of Royal can tell you that these great machines require less servicing . . . are weather-resisting . . . and are brutes for punishment.

But we'd rather refer you to an outside source. Where typewriters are pounded and punished and pummelled day after day, with hardly a let-up.

In other words, the 20,000 American schools where more Royals are used than any other make of typewriter!



# ROYAL

—World's Number 1  
TYPEWRITER

A SERVICE COMPANY  
INSURING  
THE OFFICER  
HIS WIFE  
AND CHILDREN



## ESPECIALLY FOR YOU . . .

Recognizing the needs of the officer for complete insurance protection for himself and his family, this company provides a modern policy, stripped of outmoded restrictions and presented at a low cost. For complete details write . . .

**UNITED SERVICES LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY**  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

**F**OR Service folk and their friends this is the day when all roads lead to Philadelphia. By train and motor they are now on their way to witness the football classic between the Army and Navy.

Some of those who will congregate in the Philadelphia Municipal Stadium are the Secretary of War and Mrs. Stimson; the Secretary of the Navy and Mrs. Knox; the Assistant Secretary of War and Mrs. Patterson; the Assistant Secretary of the Navy and Mrs. Lewis Compton and Mrs. James Forrestal, wife of the Undersecretary of the Navy, who if the fates are kind will be joined by Mr. Forrestal.

In the party of Secretary and Mrs. Stimson will be the Chief of Staff and Mrs. George C. Marshall, the Assistant Secretary and Mrs. Patterson. The latter also have a box of their own from which their son, Robert Jr., just recovered from an appendicitis operation, will watch the game with his schoolmate, Billy Porter from Millbrook; and his sister, Aileen Patterson and the young people of the household of the Librarian of Congress and Mrs. Archibald MacLeish, particularly Master Peter MacLeish.

The Secretary of the Navy and Mrs. Knox have a company of ten to accompany them, including Col. and Mrs. William J. Donovan, the Assistant Secretary of the Treasury and Mrs. John Sullivan, Capt. M. L. Deyo, Secretary Knox's aide, and Mrs. Deyo; also Mr. Edgar S. Mowrer, foreign correspondent and his daughter, Miss Diana Jane Mowrer, who is a student at Radcliffe College; and Mr. and Mrs. Edmund Jewell, the former a Comdr. in the Reserve corps, and neighbors of Secretary and Mrs. Knox at their summer home in Manchester, N. H.

The Chief of Naval Operations and Mrs. Harold R. Stark are football fans and take in a game whenever time and circumstance permit. Today they will have with them Comdr. William R. Smedberg, 3rd, aide of Admiral Stark, and Mrs. Emedberg; also their daughter, Mrs. Harold Gillespie who came on from Honolulu in the summer to be with Admiral and Mrs. Stark and will remain some months yet, and the other daughter of the family, Mrs. Edwin W. Semans, whose home at Wynnewood is just outside Philadelphia, where they will spend the week-end.

The Assistant Secretary of the Navy and Mrs. Compton are having a more or less family party, including the former's two brothers, Mr. W. A. Compton of Summit and Mr. J. A. Compton of Woodbridge, N. J., and their wives, the latter Mrs. Compton being also a sister of Mrs. Lewis Compton, the Secretary's wife; Mrs. Compton's mother, Mrs. T. A. Vincent and nieces, the Misses Gwendolyn and Rosemary Mora, and the children of the family, Camille and Jimmie.

Comdr. R. S. Riggs, aide to Secretary Compton, and Mr. and Mrs. Walter Kerick are also of the group.

Rear Admiral and Mrs. R. E. Ingersoll are accompanied by their debutante daughter, Miss Alice Ingersoll, and Ensign J. S. Stevens.

Another lucky debutante to see the game is Miss Suzanne Slingluff, who is with her parents, Comdr. and Mrs. Frank Slingluff, Jr., and her brother, Frank, who is getting his vacation from Dartmouth this week-end.

During the week the Assistant Secretary of War and Mrs. Patterson have been much sought after as dinner guests, being entertained by Maj. Gen. and Mrs. Robert M. Danford, Mr. and Mrs. Alex Henderson, Col. and Mrs. William F. Draper. Mrs. Patterson was a luncheon guest this week of Mrs. James Lawrence Houghtelling and also of Mrs. Corbin.

Secretary and Mrs. Patterson will be dinner guests tomorrow evening of Mr. and Mrs. Richard Wilmer at their home in 31st Street.

Col. Clifton Cates, USMC, and Mrs. Cates entertained after the football game at their quarters in Philadelphia.

## SERVICE SOCIAL NEWS

On Friday, 15 November, the officers and ladies of Ft. Totten, N. Y., greeted their new commanding officer and his wife, Col. and Mrs. Rodney H. Smith, at a reception given at the Officers' Club. Col. and Mrs. Smith headed the receiving line composed of all the arrivals at the Post since October, many of whom are reserve officers placed on active duty.

A buffet supper in a Thanksgiving day atmosphere was given immediately following the reception. Tables, beautifully decorated with crystallized fruit and quietly illuminated by candlelight, were bountifully laden with foods of the season.

In addition to the officers of the Regiment and their guests, the reception was attended by many officers who are on duty in the 2nd Coast Artillery district and by civilian components of the Army in this area.

Celebrating the birthday of Rear Adm. Ernest J. King, Comdr. and Mrs. S. P. Ginder gave a buffet supper last week-end, a party the Admiral shared with the young son of the family, Sammy Ginder, and the beautiful birthday cake served to delight both the recipients, and the other guests with whom they shared it. Admiral King was accompanied by Mrs. King. Comdr. Ginder is attached to the USS Curtis, recently christened in Philadelphia.

Brig. Gen. and Mrs. Edwin M. Watson entertained at dinner Tuesday evening prior to going on to the second of the series of concerts of the Chamber Music Guild.

Capt. Abram Claude, USN, and Mrs. Claude presented to Capital society Tuesday afternoon their debutante daughter, Kitty, at a tea-dance at the Army and Navy Country Club on the Virginia side of the Potomac.

Mrs. Claude and her daughter received alone, the hostess wearing a handsome gown of velvet, the color of crushed grapes with hat to match and a bouquet of Johanna Hill roses, while the bride herself was most attractive in a filmy frock of net, blue-green in tone with bouffant skirt and matching bolero jacket of faille the same shade. She carried an old-fashioned bouquet of forget-me-nots, pink sweet peas and Johanna Hill roses, bordered with a paper frill.

Assisting the hostess at the flower-decked table were Mrs. Harold R. Stark, Mrs. Emory S. Land, Mrs. H. E. Kimmel, Mrs. Barron Du Bois, Mrs. C. Griscom Randle, Mrs. Edwin G. Kintner, Mrs. Wallace Merriam, Miss Carolyn Nash and Miss Katherine Andrews, sister of Mrs. Claude.

A bevy of buds assisted the debutante in entertaining the younger guests; they included the Misses Lila Deyo, Suzanne Slingluff, Nancy Strong, Coby Ranneft, Mary Lord Andrews, Mary Ann Ferrandou, Peggy Gearin, Muriel Maddox and Marion Norris.

Maj. Gen. George H. Brett, Acting Chief of the Air Corps, and Mrs. Brett are now established in their new home at 5058 Lowell Street, in Washington, formerly occupied by Maj. Gen. and Mrs. Frank M. Andrews, who sailed the end of the week for Panama, where he has been ordered for duty.

Mrs. James L. Kauffman, who has been living in Annapolis, while Captain Kauffman is with the Atlantic fleet, has with her debutante daughter, Miss Betty Lou, moved to Washington and taken an apartment at the St. Albans, 2310 Conn. Ave., for the winter. They have been visiting in New York and are today among those witnessing the Army-Navy game.

Mrs. W. E. Pattison French, widow of Major French is a guest of Comdr. Philip Van Horne Weems, USN-Ret. and Mrs. Weems of Annapolis, at the Army and (Please turn to Page 346)



Alfred Brown, Brookline, Mass.

### MISS MARGARET JOSEPHINE BOLLING

whose engagement to Lt. Roderick Wetherill, son of Mrs. Richard Wetherill, and the late Col. R. Wetherill, USA, has recently been announced by her parents, Lt. Col. and Mrs. Alexander Russell Bolling, (Inf.), GSC, USA.

### Weddings and Engagements

Lt. Col. Alexander Russell Bolling, (Inf.) GSC, USA, and Mrs. Bolling of Boston, Mass., have announced the engagement of their daughter, Miss Margaret Josephine Bolling, to Lt. Roderick Wetherill, son of Mrs. Richard Wetherill and the late Col. Richard Wetherill of Washington, D. C.

Miss Bolling graduated from Edgewood Park School, Briarcliff Manor, New York, in June 1939.

Lieutenant Wetherill graduated from the USMA at West Point, N. Y., in the class of 1940. He is now stationed at Fort Bragg, N. C.

Lt. Col. and Mrs. Breckinridge Atwater Day of Fort Sill, Okla., announce the engagement of their daughter, Miss Gertrude Wisner Day, to Captain William Andrew Enemark, Field Artillery, USA, son of Mrs. Leon Henry Enemark and the late Mr. Enemark, of San Francisco.

Miss Day attended the Cours Maienton, Cannes, France, and Rosemary Hall, Greenwich, Conn.

Captain Enemark is a graduate of Leland Stanford Jr. University, and is at present stationed at Fort Des Moines, Iowa. No date has been set for the wedding.

Comdr. and Mrs. Alfred Brashear Clark announce the marriage of their daughter, Marjorie Ann, to Charles Bernard Austin, son of Mrs. Laura J. Austin of Coronado, and the late Lt. Charles B. Austin, USA air corps. The ceremony took place in Yuma, Ariz., on Saturday, 14 Sept.

Mr. and Mrs. Austin are now at home in Coronado at 325½ Palm Avenue.

The wedding of Mary Emma Finger Ellis, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Marcus Finger, of Hondo and San Antonio, and Lt. James Barclay Knapp, (AC), USA, of Randolph Field, son of Mr. William Porter Knapp, of Blandinsville, Ill., took place at the Randolph Field Chapel, on Saturday, 23 Nov. at 4:00 in the afternoon. The Rev. Father Edmond P. Griffin, officiated at the ceremony, which took place in a lovely setting of palms, white gladioli and chrysanthemums, illuminated by tall white tapers in wrought iron candelabra.

Kathryn Hill Rawls, at the organ,

played The West Point Alma Mater, and the traditional wedding marches. The groomsmen, all of Randolph Field, were Lts. T. J. Jackson Christian, William T. Smith, Charles J. Long, Orin H. Rigley, Walter W. Farmer, and Robert C. Twyman. Cadet Ralph Leslie Knapp, of Kelly Field, brother of the bridegroom, was the best man.

Mrs. Volney Boon, of Hondo, sister of the bride, was matron of honor. She wore pale yellow chiffon, and a hood of yellow chiffon, shirred to her frock, and carried a cascade bouquet of bronze chrysanthemums.

The bride wore an exquisite gown of Dresden blue brocade, with a silvery sheen. The slim fitting bodice had a sweetheart neckline, and she wore a sprand of pearls, the gift from the bridegroom. To the bodice was gathered in quaintly full manner the vastly wide skirt, which flowed into a slight train. She wore mittens of Dresden blue net, and a poke bonnet of blue brocade, tied at the side with a large bow of blue illusion. She carried a white missal, topped with white orchids and valley lilies.

A reception was held after the ceremony at the Randolph Field Officers' Club, the guests being received by the bride and groom, Mrs. Finger, the bride's mother, and the matron of honor. Mrs. Finger wore an afternoon frock of soldier blue crepe, fashioned with a radiating-tucked bodice, and fitted skirt, edged with pleated ruffle, blue hat and gloves, and orchids, and heirloom gold medallion set with rubies, on a heavy gold chain.

Mrs. Walter Farmer of Randolph Field was in charge of the Bride's book.

For going away Mrs. Knapp wore a light weight woolen costume suit in a deep shade of wine, trimmed with Russian squirrel. Her hat was a brown smoked felt off the face halo, with a soft veil. Her corsage was of white orchids. After a wedding trip Lt. and Mrs. Knapp will be at home at Randolph Field.

Col. William H. Dean, in the chapel of the Presidio, gave the hand of his daughter Rachel Elizabeth Dean, to Lt. William Reynolds Stark, in marriage, Saturday, 16 Nov. at a colorful military wedding, before an altar banked with white chrysanthemums and stocks.

The ceremony was performed by Chaplain James Webb, and the ushers in full dress army blue were Col. Edward J. Dwan, Capt. William L. Burbank, Capt. David Anglin, Capt. Woodrow Stromberg, Capt. Augustus Elegar and Lieut. John A. Norris, Lt. Follett Bradley, Jr., and Lt. Harold Smirler. Randolph Stark was best man for his brother.

Lieutenant Stark, the son of Prof. and Mrs. C. R. Stark of Starkville, Miss., and grandson of the late Col. and Mrs. Theodore Osborn Clark and of the late Judge and Mrs. Wm. H. Reynolds of Starkville, attended the Mississippi State College and later graduated from Randolph and Kelly Fields at San Antonio.

The bride, lovely in her gown of ivory satin, veiled with exquisite lace made by French nuns in a convent, in China, carried a shower bouquet of butterfly orchids and valley lilies. Orange blossoms formed the fastening of her veil.

Her attendants were the Misses Barbara Sweetland, Jean Miller and Mary Beach, all gowned alike in chartreuse velvet and carrying bronze Fuigi chrysanthemums.

The Thirteenth Infantry Band played for the dance later at the Officers' Club.

Honeymooning in southern California, Lieutenant Stark will later take his bride to Ft. Douglas, Utah, where he is stationed.

Mr. and Mrs. Percy Ballinger Prince of Glen Ridge, N. J., have announced the engagement of their daughter, Frances De Lisser Price, to Ens. Frederick Malcolm Radel, USN, son of Mr. and Mrs. Frederick M. Radel of Wharton, N. J. Miss Price is descended on her maternal side from Johannes De Peyster, who came from Holland to New Amsterdam, and from James Tyler of Virginia.

Mr. Radel was graduated from the (Please turn to Page 346)



## Posts and Stations

## WEST POINT, N. Y.

26 Nov. 1940

The second meeting of the duplicate bridge tournament, being held on Tuesday evenings, took place on 19 Nov. Winning high place North and South were Capt. and Mrs. Chester A. Dahlen, with Capt. and Mrs. Lee C. Miller high East and West.

Capt. and Mrs. William L. McCulla have visited them for several weeks Mrs. McCulla's mother, Mrs. Howard M. Smith, of Waterloo, Iowa.

Capt. and Mrs. Robert W. Ward plan to spend the coming week-end at Andalusia, Pa., where they will be guests of Mr. and Mrs. Edward T. Taws, at their home "Chestnut Wood."

Mrs. Christian Stocke, of St. Louis, Mo., is visiting at West Point as the guest of her son-in-law, and daughter, Capt. and Mrs. George W. Beeler.

Mrs. A. Wright Greenwell has joined Col. Greenwell at the garrison, having spent seven weeks at Tacoma, Wash., with members of her family.

Mrs. E. Moseley Harris, mother of Lt. Edward M. Harris, left West Point early this week for Washington, where she plans to remain for a visit with Mrs. William Wheatley.

Capt. and Mrs. Raymond D. Millener have visited them for a while Capt. Millener's father, Mr. W. S. Millener, of Williamsport, Pa.

Mrs. Clayton E. Wheat will return to the post this week-end from Maysville, Ky., where she has been on a visit to her father, Mr. William Cox. On Saturday Mrs. Wheat plans to join Colonel Wheat to attend the Army-Navy game.

Maj. and Mrs. William N. Leaf spent the past week-end at Bethlehem, Pa., where they were guests of the Rev. Roscoe T. Faust, Dean of the Cathedral of Bethlehem, and Mrs. Faust.

Col. and Mrs. Royal Reynolds will have visiting them for the week-end, Colonel Reynolds' brother, Col. Frederick Reynolds, USA-Ret., of Santa Barbara, Calif. and Mrs. Reynolds. Col. and Mrs. Royal Reynolds, and Col. Frederick Reynolds plan to attend the Army-Navy game where they will be joined by another brother, Gen. Charles R. Reynolds, USA-Ret., of Philadelphia, and Mrs. Reynolds.

## ANNAPOLIS, MD.

26 Nov. 1940

Mr. and Mrs. Harold Vanderbilt of New York who were guests last week of Rear Adm. and Mrs. Wilson Brown, were entertained at a luncheon Sunday given by Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Cyril B. Judge at their home the Peggy Stewart House on Hanover Street.

Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Earl W. Morrissey gave a cocktail party Saturday afternoon in honor of Comdr. and Mrs. Wallis Gearing of Washington, their guests for the week-end.

Comdr. and Mrs. R. F. Frelson entertained at a cocktail party Tuesday afternoon in the Red Room of the Officers' Club.

Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Edward J. O'Keefe entertained at a cocktail party Saturday afternoon at Carvel Hall, where they are spending the winter.

Comdr. and Mrs. William A. Teasley are giving a cocktail party this afternoon at the Officers' Club.

Mrs. Atkins, wife of Lt. Barry Atkins, USN, cellist with the Baltimore Symphony, and Mrs. Willis T. Armbruster poured tea Sunday at the opening of the Art Exhibit by the Annapolis Art Center.

Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Robert Morris entertained at a cocktail party Saturday afternoon at their home at Wardour.

Lt. Henry C. Gearing, son of Capt. Henry C. Gearing, USN, spent Thanksgiving holidays with his grandmother, Mrs. Henry C. Gearing at Carvel Hall.

Capt. and Mrs. Howard H. J. Benson will entertain at a cocktail party Friday afternoon in the Red Room at the Officers' Club.

## CHILKOOT BARRACKS, ALASKA

15 Nov. 1940

Governor and Mrs. Gruening and party were guests of the Post for several days during the last of October. Those who accompanied the Governor were Maj. Roy Mulvihill, Adjutant General of Alaska; Maj. and Mrs. Jesse E. Graham and daughter, Eva, Miss Mary Gregory of Juneau, Maj. Harry Lucas and son, Harry Jr., also of Juneau. Saturday night a dinner dance was given at the Officers' Club and Sunday the visitors were entertained at a picnic when the native Indians gave a dance in honor of the Governor.

Lt. Col. and Mrs. Bert Wampler entertained at their quarters, Sunday evening, for Governor and Mrs. Gruening.

A surprise pot luck supper was given for Mrs. Philip Sterling at their quarters on Mrs. Sterlings birthday.

Mrs. Forest Caraway entertained at a bridge tea on Friday. High scores were won by Mrs. Charles Hart and Mrs. Philip Sterling.

The birthdays of Mrs. Charles Hart and

Miss Elizabeth Holsington were celebrated this week with a dessert bridge.

## LONG BEACH, CALIF.

24 Nov. 1940

Adm. James O. Richardson, Commander-in-Chief of the United States Fleet, and Mrs. Richardson motored Thanksgiving Day from their Villa Riviera apartment and were entertained by Los Angeles friends. This afternoon, the high ranking Naval couple will be guests at a smartly-appointed affair in Midwick Country Club, accompanied by Capt. and Mrs. Harold Bemis.

Mrs. Bemis arrived in midweek from Hawaii and is domiciled again at Villa Riviera. Several others came across with her on the Matsonia. Among them were Mrs. Lynde McCormick, wife of Commander McCormick, who is making the Willmore temporary headquarters; Mrs. Thomas Doyle, wife of Commander Doyle; Mrs. LeRoy Hunt, wife of Colonel Hunt, USMC, and Capt. and Mrs. Archer Allen. The Allens left soon after docking and have gone to Washington, D. C. Formerly in command of USS Salt Lake City, Captain Allen has been relieved by Capt. Ellis Zacharias.

Capt. and Mrs. George Cottle are entertaining this afternoon at a cocktail party in their home as a courtesy for Dr. and Mrs. John H. Robbins, who will leave soon for the officer's new duty at Great Lakes Naval Training Station.

Mrs. Stephen B. McKinney, wife of Captain McKinney, has returned to Long Beach and is occupying her Villa Riviera apartment. Mrs. Francis Rockwell, wife of Captain Rockwell, and their two daughters, Misses Cappy and Betty Woods Rockwell will leave the first week in December for Bremerton, accompanied by Miss Ferguson, a relative. The Rockwells home on East First Street was the setting Thursday afternoon when Tau Omicron Phi, the Army and Navy Sorority, entertained with a cocktail party. Between 50 and 60 young people called during the hours of 5 and 7 o'clock.

An informal supper was arranged Thursday evening in Pacific Coast Club by Mrs. Thomas J. Kelly, wife of Commander Kelly, as a farewell for Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Larry Grannis, who are due to leave for Bremerton. Other guests were Mr. and Mrs. Frank H. Walker of Beverly Hills, Mrs. Gail Morgan, Mrs. J. N. Wenger and Mr. and Mrs. F. J. Marston of Long Beach.

Comdr. and Mrs. Vincent Murphy hosted a cocktail party yesterday afternoon in their Mira Mar Avenue home for a large contingent of the service set, with Mrs. John Carson assisting the hostess.

## NORFOLK, VA.

28 Nov. 1940

Comdr. and Mrs. John Roberts entertained at a cocktail party Saturday afternoon at their quarters in the Naval Operating Base. Assisting Mrs. Roberts in her duties as hostess, were her cousins, Mrs. Herndon Jenkins, Mrs. A. S. Farquhar, Mrs. Herbert Kays, Mrs. Stuart Macklin, Mrs. Frederick Riddle and Mrs. J. M. Holt.

Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. R. L. Fuller were hosts at a dinner preceding the dance at the Commissioned Officers' mess at the Naval Base, Saturday night. Their guests were Miss Mary Sue Trotman, Mrs. Jenny Trotman, Comdr. and Mrs. Louis E. Mueller, Comdr. James D. Benjamin and Ensign Wingo.

The officers of the Drill Department of the Naval Base Training Station entertained Saturday night at a dinner given at the Officers' Club in honor of Lt. Comdr. C. E. A. Spigel. The dinner preceded the regular week-end dance.

In addition to the guest of honor, the other dinner guests included Lt. Comdr. John E. Schomier, Lt. and Mrs. John C. Atkeson, Lieut. and Mrs. E. Baxter Billingsley, Lieut. and Mrs. Clifford L. Wickman, Lieut. and Mrs. Adolphe Wildner, Ensign and Mrs. J. F. Doubleday, Ensign and Mrs. C. S. Farmer, Mrs. Ethel Butler, Miss Ruth Ottley, Lieut. Clare B. Smiley and Lieut. C. C. Mathas.

Bridge was played at 14 tables at the Commissioned Officers' mess in the Naval Base Tuesday afternoon. Mrs. Herbert Kays, wife of Captain Kays, and Mrs. C. G. Rhoades, wife of Captain Rhoades poured tea. The following members had tables: Mrs. A. S. Farquhar, Mrs. John Roberts, Mrs. A. E. Bartlett, Mrs. H. S. Kiemling, Mrs. C. C. Lawes, Mrs. W. B. Parker, Mrs. A. L. Haas, Mrs. W. S. McCauley, Mrs. J. C. Pollock, Mrs. Lucien Ragonet, Mrs. E. J. Stoffel and Mrs. C. L. Wickman.

A number of guests called for tea which followed the game. Comdr. and Mrs. M. Livingston Lewis have issued invitations to a dance to be given at the Officers' Club in the Portsmouth Navy Yard on the evening of 10 December in honor of their debutante daughter, Miss Katherine Dimmock Lewis.

Lt. and Mrs. G. Lester Kohn were hosts Saturday afternoon at their quarters in the Naval Operating Base at a cocktail party. Their guests included officers of the Air Station and their wives.

Lt. and Mrs. Clifford S. Cooper were hosts Saturday afternoon at an informal party

given at their home on Bolling Avenue, Edgewater, in honor of Mrs. Cooper's brother-in-law and sister, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph W. Dougherty of Washington who were their guests for the week-end. Hours for calling were from 5 to 7 o'clock.

## SAN DIEGO-CORONADO, CALIF.

25 Nov. 1940

Adm. Henry E. Yarnell, USN-Ret., who lectured Thursday at the Russ auditorium here on "The Far East," was the house guest during his stay in San Diego of Col. John M. Arthur, USMC, and Mrs. Arthur at their Marine base quarters.

A few friends of Admiral Yarnell were invited to call Thursday afternoon during cocktail hours.

Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Albert Handley entertained last weekend at a "housewarming" in their recently completed Coronado home. About 200 friends were invited for cocktails between 5 and 7 o'clock.

Dr. and Mrs. Walter W. Crowe, USN, have issued 100 invitations to a reception which they will hold Wednesday, 4 Dec., in the Marine Commissioned Officers' mess.

Comdr. and Mrs. Samuel J. Zeigler honored Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Carleton R. Todd at a buffet supper last Friday evening in the Coronado residence of the Zeiglers. Lt. Comdr. Todd has just arrived from Honolulu aboard the USS Cummings and is scheduled to leave for Mare Island 2 Dec. Mrs. Todd plans to be in Vallejo with the officer until Christmas when they will return to Coronado on leave to spend the holidays with their two young sons.

The garden of the Coronado home of Comdr. and Mrs. Henry R. Oster was the delightful setting for an afternoon party when the couple entertained last Sunday during cocktail hours.

Included in the guest list were Vice Adm. and Mrs. W. F. Halsey, officers of the Admiral's staff and their wives.

Capt. Van Rensselaer Vestal, USA-Ret., and Mrs. Vestal plan to move soon from Coronado to Carlsbad, Calif., where Captain Vestal has accepted an appointment as vice president of the San Diego Army and Navy Academy.

Col. Laurence Moses, USMC-Ret., and Mrs. Moses are again in Coronado for the winter months. They are occupying their own home on Seventh street.

The scheduled performance of Cornelia Otis Skinner Saturday night at the Russ auditorium in San Diego has attracted the attention of the local service colony. Among the many reservations already made are those of Rear Adm. and Mrs. C. A. Blakely, Capt. and Mrs. Griffith Thomas, Maj. Edward Clarkson, Dr. and Mrs. J. W. Ellis, Capt. Ernest Frederick, Comdr. and Mrs. Charles B. Hunt, Lt. Comdr. Hutchinson, Maj. and Mrs. A. W. Kreiser, Col. and Mrs. Henry Larsen, Col. and Mrs. F. J. Schwable, Lt. Comdr. A. P. Schneider, Mrs. Robert G. Armstrong and Capt. C. V. de Lubitch.

## Reception for Army Bishop

On Friday evening, 22 Nov. the Most Reverend John F. O'Hara, Bishop of the Army and Navy was honored at a reception given by Chaplain William J. Walsh at Sternberg Auditorium, Army Medical Center, Washington, D. C.

Bishop O'Hara is the Auxiliary Bishop of the Army and Navy, is the former President of Notre Dame University, and was one of the 12 delegates appointed by President Roosevelt to the Eighth Inter-American Conference held in Lima, Peru, in 1938.

In the receiving line were Bishop O'Hara, Brig. Gen. Raymond Metcalfe, Commanding Officer of the Army Medical Center; Brig. Gen. Shelley U. Marietta, Commanding Officer of Walter Reed Hospital; Chaplain William R. Arnold, Chief of Chaplains; Lt. Col. Harry Collins and Chaplain William J. Walsh.

Assisting in arrangements were Maj. and Mrs. Charles F. Baish, Mrs. C. D. Hartman, and Mrs. R. G. Guyer, Mrs. Alice J. Walsh and Miss Marguerite Walsh. At the Tea Table were Mrs. Henry Gibbons, Mrs. George E. Kumppe,

## APARTMENT DIRECTORY



Two Distinctive Addresses  
Washington, D. C.

4801 CONNECTICUT AVENUE  
1940 BILTMORE ST.

Catering to an exclusive clientele with Army and Navy residents  
FOLDER ON REQUEST

Under Same Management as Brighton Hotel  
REAL ESTATE M'TGE. & G'TY. CORP.  
1610 K St. N. W., Wash., D. C., Nat. 1403

Mrs. Alice K. McDonough, Mrs. Paul English, Mrs. R. L. Randall, Mrs. Arthur J. Wehr, Mrs. Edwin J. O'Hara, Mrs. C. C. Carter, Mrs. Harry Bishop, Mrs. Thomas North, Mrs. J. E. McInerney, Mrs. A. D. Hopping, Mrs. A. A. de Lorimer, Mrs. E. A. Williams, Mrs. J. L. Collins and Mrs. E. E. Brannon.

## Enters Art Show

Lt. Comdr. Joseph E. Malcomson, (MC), USN, entered a most interesting pastel in the Michigan Artists Show recently in Detroit. Commander Malcomson, who studied with Sidney Walton, chooses a humble little frame house set back amid the trees which he calls My Old Kentucky Home.

## HOTEL DIRECTORY

## CALIFORNIA

## SAN FRANCISCO'S GAYLORD HOTEL



Patronized by Army and Navy Officers

Every room with refrigerated bachelor buffet, radio, tub and shower, Dining Room. Cocktail Lounge.

## Special Service Rates

\$2.50 Single

\$3.50 Double

Douglas F. Harrison, Mgr.

Jones St., at Geary

## FLORIDA



## PENNSYLVANIA

## PHILADELPHIA

In Philadelphia It's the  
**BELLEVUE-STRATFORD**  
Moderately Priced Centrally Situated  
Claude H. Bennett, Manager

## WASHINGTON, D. C.

## TABARD INN

1739 N Street, N. W.  
On charming street near White House.  
Excellent food. Pleasant living.  
Daily, Weekly, Monthly rates. Booklet. Restricted.

## HOTEL ROOSEVELT

A residential and trans. hotel of refinement.  
Attractive furn. & unfurn. housekeeping apts.

## FRANCIS SCOTT KEY APARTMENT HOTEL

600 20th Street N. W.  
Four Squares West of White House  
One room, kitchen and bath furnished apartments by day, week or month. National 5425

CAPT. & MRS. MARSHALL McKIBBIN, Mgrs.



## BRIGHTON HOTEL

2123 California St.  
Washington, D. C.

Modern Fireproof  
Apartment Hotel.  
Newly Furnished.

Excellent Dining Room.

R. H. FATT, Mgr.



### Society News

(Continued from Page 344)

Navy game, and has with her, Mrs. Andrew Gennett of Ashville, N. C., who is spending the week-end with her in her Georgetown home. Young Philip Weems, jr., has just been commissioned as 2d Lieut. in the Marine Corps, and is sailing for Cuba next week with his outfit.

From Annapolis have come invitations to Washington friends of Capt. and Mrs. Timothy J. Keleher, who are entertaining at a cocktail party at the Officers' Club on Wednesday.

Rear Adm. and Mrs. Ralston Holmes have returned to Washington from California, after an absence of two years, and have taken an apartment in Georgetown, at 3051 N. Street.

Mrs. A. F. Weinel has been spending the past six weeks with her parents, Brig. Gen. and Mrs. Thomas M. Robins in Washington and left Wednesday last for Columbia, Ill., where she will make another visit before sailing to join Lieutenant Weinel in Hawaii.

She was extensively entertained while in Washington and a pleasant party was given on the eve of her departure when she shared honors with Mrs. Lee Hamilton of Louisville, Ky. Both were the luncheon guests of Mrs. David McCoach, jr.

In the company were Mrs. Julian L. Schley, Mrs. John J. Kingman, Miss Jean Kingman, Mrs. Amos A. Fries, Mrs. William A. Van Duser, Mrs. J. Russell Young, Mrs. Albert F. Cox, Mrs. Thomas M. Robins, Mrs. Roscoe C. Crawford, Mrs. Eugene Reybold, Mrs. John Person, Mrs. Beverly C. Snow, Mrs. Herbert Whitehurst, Mrs. Robert O'Brien, Mrs. Lucius Clay, Mrs. Thomas Armat, Mrs. Dogan Arthur, Mrs. Edgar Morris, Mrs. Fries Henney, Mrs. Robert Guyer, Mrs. Donald Sawyer and her sister, Mrs. Walters, and Mrs. Frank Thorpe.

Lt. Col. Clayton L. Bissell of the Air Corps, at present attached to the War Plans Division of the General Staff, and Mrs. Bissell, are among those who will be at the Army-Navy game today. During the Christmas holidays they will have with them Miss Louise Gaillard, daughter of Maj. F. E. Gaillard, of the Infantry, stationed in Atlanta, Ga. Miss Gaillard is a student at Randolph-Macon Women's College at Lynchburg.

Mrs. Bissell is one of the busiest of busy service women in Washington and is designing many of the garments used for samples at the Red Cross work rooms.

Maj. Paul A. Lesser, USMC, and Mrs. Lesser entertained informally Saturday evening last in compliment to their house guests, Maj. and Mrs. Floyd N. Bennett of Philadelphia who spent the week-end.

Comdr. and Mrs. R. E. Libby have as their guest, Mrs. Charles W. McWillie of Roslyn, L. I. while Captain McWillie is on duty at Quantico.

Miss Marion Dixon, daughter of Lt. Col. and Mrs. William M. Dixon, entertained at a cocktail party Saturday last for her house guest, Mrs. Joseph Brenner, wife of Lt. Brenner, stationed at Norfolk.

Maj. Gen. Fred W. Boschen, USA-Ret., and his daughter, Miss Betty Boschen, have returned to Washington after an extended visit to the West Coast. General Boschen has reopened his apartment at the Wardman Park Hotel where he has resided for several years.

Maj. and Mrs. Louis J. Storck and their children, of Fort Benning, Ga., are in Washington for a few days en route to the Army-Navy game in Philadelphia. The Storcks are staying with Maj. C. K. Gailey at the Kennedy-Warren.

Col. Howard R. Perry, USA-Ret., is the guest of Maj. and Mrs. Ira Platt Swift at 5807 Chevy Chase Parkway, Washington. Mrs. Swift is the former Gertrude Morgan Perry.

While Maj. W. Troy McWhorter, CA-Ret., is on active duty at Antiaircraft Training Center, Hinesville, Ga., Mrs. McWhorter (Marie Williams) is stopping at the Savannah Oglethorpe Hotel, Savannah, Ga.

Col. James Lawrence, Ft. Dix, N. J., joined Mrs. Lawrence at the Martinique, in Washington, for the holidays.

Maj. and Mrs. W. T. Pigott, Pasadena, Calif., Col. and Mrs. R. A. Kunzig, Drexel Hill, Pa., Lt. and Mrs. R. D. Moody of Chattanooga, Tenn., Mrs. C. J. Moore, wife of Capt. C. J. Moore, of Governors Island, N. Y., and Lt. Col. and Mrs. Harry W. Mans of Brooklyn have been staying at the Martinique.

The junior members of the Army and Navy Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution, held their first meeting Sunday, 24 November, at the home of the Regent, Mrs. Hubert E. Paddock, and enthusiastically planned a future program of their own.

They elected Miss Aileen Wrightson president and Miss Mildred E. Paddock, secretary. Minutes were taken and a record kept of the charter members who were: Mrs. Myles W. Brewster, Miss Catherine Callahan, Mrs. Arthur McC. Fraser, Miss Mary Louise Fry, Miss Elsie E. Hyde, Mrs. Keith Mankin, Miss Mildred E. Paddock, Mrs. Theodore Pierson, Miss Helena M. Shafroth, Miss Kathleen Lois Whaley and Miss Aileen Wrightson.

For many reasons these young ladies have been unable to attend the regular meetings of the chapter, yet they have been deeply interested in D. A. R. work, and anxious to contribute their share.

They have now devised a plan whereby they shall meet once each month in the evening and work as a group.

All junior members are eligible and cordially invited to attend the meetings.

The junior chapter of the Washington Chapter of The Daughters of the U. S. Army held their November meeting Saturday at the home of Miss Aileen Carter, with Miss Carter and Miss Jeanne Craig serving as co-hostesses. Among the members present were the Misses Janice Mendelsohn, Pat Powers, Nancy Rives, Helen Spann, Dorothy Cheves, Suzette Fay, Ruth Stitt, Barbara McMaster, Harriett La Roche, Mrs. Harlowe May, Mrs. John J. Frost. Plans were discussed for a Christmas dance to be held during the holidays.

Brig. Gen. Jas. G. Steese, USA-Ret., has returned to his San Antonio Headquarters, after a two weeks' business trip to Washington, New York City and Chicago.

The Baltimore Chapter, D. U. S. A., had its first meeting of the season on Saturday, 16 Nov. when Misses Carolyn and Inez Wiczorek entertained with a tea at their home in Catonsville.

A business meeting followed. Miss Inez Wiczorek was re-elected President and Mrs. James P. Slicher Secretary-Treasurer.

The Army football team registered at The Barclay Hotel, 111 East 48th St., New York City, and spent the night there after the Princeton game on 23 Nov. The team was accompanied by Capt. W. H. Wood, Maj. and Mrs. O. M. Niess, Capt. and Mrs. W. R. Grohs, Capt. M. F. Daly, Lt. H. A. Stella, Capt. and Mrs. R. M. Stillman, Capt. and Mrs. J. C. Stancook, Lt. F. Kobe and Capt. H. J. Jablonsky.

Other Army guests arriving at The Barclay during the week ending 24 Nov. were: Maj. Gen. and Mrs. T. A. Terry, Boston; Lt. Gen. D. C. Emmons, Langley Field; and Lt. Col. and Mrs. Ernest Dupuy, West Point.

Lt. Col. and Mrs. S. F. Clark and the officers of the Military Department at Princeton were at home, following the Army-Princeton game, for the visiting officers from West Point and Governors Island.

Among the hundred and fifty Army and University guests were Lt. Gen. Hugh A. Drum, Maj. Gen. and Mrs. Karl Truesdell, Maj. Gen. Clifford R. Powell, Brig. Gen. Irving J. Philipson, Brig. Gen.

Edward C. Rose, Brig. Gen. and Mrs. Francis B. Wilby, Brig. Gen. and Mrs. J. Garesche Ord, Brig. Gen. and Mrs. Robert L. Elcheberger, Dean Robert K. Root, and Dean and Mrs. Kenneth R. Condit, of the Princeton faculty, and Vice President and Mrs. George A. Brakeley, of the University.

Also Mr. Clarence B. Mitchell of New York; Mr. and Mrs. George Wintringer and Mr. and Mrs. Edward A. MacMillan, of Princeton; and Col. and Mrs. Roger Alexander, Col. Clayton E. Wheat, Col. and Mrs. Chauncey L. Fenton, Lt. Col. and Mrs. Charles R. Ryder, Lt. Col. and Mrs. Harris Jones, from the West Point faculty.

Some hundred other guests also enjoyed the hospitality of the Princeton group, now largely composed of young reserve graduates of the University.

Ending a series of recent delightful Sunday night suppers, which the 75th Coast Artillery (A-A) have been enjoying, was one last Sunday, at which Col. and Mrs. John H. Hood entertained the Regiment.

The party was held at the Officers' Club in Fort Lewis, Wash., and the long table seating eighty-five guests was centered with baskets of Coast Artillery red flowers and red candles. It was in the nature of a Despedita as the Regiment leaves for Alaska the latter part of November while the families find temporary homes until quarters are available at Fort Richardson near Anchorage.

### Weddings and Engagements

(Continued from Page 344)

Severn Preparatory School at Severn, Md., and from the U. S. Naval Academy. He is now attached to the USS Dale.

From Bayport, L. I., comes word of the engagement of Miss Aileen M. Kavanagh to Cadet Clinton Field Ball, as announced by her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Felix Kavanagh.

Cadet Ball is the son of Lt. Col. Clinton W. Ball (CE), USA, and Mrs. Ball. He graduated from Millards West Point Preparatory School, and is now a first classman at the U. S. Military Academy, Lt. Colonel Ball is stationed in Albany.

Miss Kavanagh attended New Rochelle College, and she and her fiancé will be married next June, after the graduation exercises at West Point.

New Years Day is the date Miss Laura Jane Reinhardt, daughter of Col. and Mrs. Emil F. Reinhardt, has chosen as her wedding day, when she will become the bride of Lt. Jonathan A. Wolcott, Inf., USA. The marriage will take place at Ft. Francis E. Warren, where Colonel Reinhardt is now stationed.

The bride-to-be was graduated from Washington Seminary, Washington, Pa., and Gunston Hall, Washington, D. C., and her fiancé, son of Dean Roger Wolcott of the Law School of Denver University, and Mrs. Wolcott, was an honor graduate of the ROTC, state University of Iowa, class of '39.

Col. and Mrs. Howard Wilkinson Hodgkins of Washington and Chicago, have announced the engagement of their daughter, Helen Marie, to Mr. Stuart Thompson Miller, son of Mrs. Ellis L. Miller and the late Mr. Miller of Rockbridge County, Virginia.

Miss Hodgkins is a granddaughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. Walter R. Wilcox of Washington. She is a graduate of George Washington University and is a Pi Beta Phi sorority member. Mr. Miller is a graduate of Washington and Lee and is a member of Phi Beta Kappa. The wedding is to take place the latter part of January.

Rear Admiral and Mrs. Ormond L. Cox of Hampton, Va., announce the engagement of their daughter, Jane, to Mr. Tracy Colt Miner, jr., of Newport News, son of Mr. and Mrs. Miner of West Point, Va. The bride-to-be attended George Washington University and is a member of Tau Omicron Psi. Mr. Miner graduated at Bradley College, Peoria, Ill., and is a member of Sigma Phi Fraternity. No date has yet been set for the marriage.

Lt. Col. and Mrs. Creighton Kerr, CAC,

USA, announce the marriage of their daughter, Frances Creighton, to 2nd Lt. Raymond Henry Bates, CAC, USA. The ceremony was solemnized at the home of the bride's parents at Ft. Monroe, Va., at 4:30 on the afternoon of 26 Nov. in the presence of the immediate family, Chaplain William P. Byrnes of Ft. Monroe officiated.

Lt. and Mrs. Bates will be at home after 1 Dec. at Falmouth, Mass., where Lt. Bates is attached to the 68th Coast Artillery at Camp Edwards.

Miss Mary Leigh Seaton, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Percy Ashton Seaton of Richmond, Va., will be married to Lt. Col. Oliver Ferguson Marston, FA, USA, today, Saturday, 30 Nov. at 8 P. M., at the home of the bride.

The bride will be given away by her father. She will wear her mother's wedding gown of ivory satin with long sleeves, the pleated bertha neckline topped a front panel embroidered with pearls by her maternal grandmother. Her matron of honor and only attendant will be Mrs. William J. McDowell.

The best man will be Maj. Oliver Jackson Sands, jr.

After the ceremony Col. and Mrs. Marston will leave for a western tour stopping at the Grand Canyon and San Francisco. They will be at home after 15 Dec. in Paso Robles, Calif., where Colonel Marston will be stationed.

### Foreign Policy Association

"An Inventory of Raw Materials" by J. G. de Wilde and George Monson is the second in the timely and interesting series of studies on the economics of national defense which the Foreign Policy Association has issued on the defense economy of the United States. The first of the series by the same authors appeared a fortnight ago and explored "The Problems of Mobilization." Subsequent studies in this series will deal with raw materials, labor, power and transportation. Of equal value are the *Headline Books* published by the same Association of which the latest to appear was "Challenge to the Americas" by the well known student of Latin American Affairs John I. B. McCulloch who is the editor of the *Pan American News* published fortnightly by the Washington Bureau of the Association. The object of all these publications, for which there is an increasing demand among thoughtful students of world affairs, is to provide "sufficient unbiased background information to enable readers to reach intelligent and independent conclusions on the important international problems of the day. The Foreign Policy Association of which Maj. Gen. Frank Ross McCoy, USA-Ret., is President is an impartial research organization the educational activities of which are devoted to the constructive development of American Foreign Policy. It does not attempt to promote any one point of view on international affairs. Its publications are all the more influential in the development of a public sentiment based on ascertainable facts which experience proves are the best antidote for the poison of propaganda.

### Temporary Promotion of Reserves

In accordance with the new directive for the temporary advancement of Reserve officers on extended active duty, as printed on the first page of the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL last week, the War Department estimates that more than 1,200 reserve first and second lieutenants now on active duty may be given temporary promotion to the next highest grade as soon as practicable.

Reserve second lieutenants who had completed at least one year of extended active duty with the Regular Army on September 9, 1940 would be eligible for promotion in a temporary status to the grade of first lieutenant. They include about 600 Air Corps second lieutenants and approximately 530 of the other arms and services.

Approximately 100 reserve first lieutenants, all Air Corps officers, who have been on extended active duty for at least three years prior to September 9, 1940, would be eligible for temporary promotions as captains.



### Society News

(Continued from Page 344)

Navy game, and has with her, Mrs. Andrew Gennett of Asheville, N. C., who is spending the week-end with her in her Georgetown home. Young Philip Weems, jr., has just been commissioned as 2d Lieut. in the Marine Corps, and is sailing for Cuba next week with his outfit.

From Annapolis have come invitations to Washington friends of Capt. and Mrs. Timothy J. Keleher, who are entertaining at a cocktail party at the Officers' Club on Wednesday.

Rear Adm. and Mrs. Ralston Holmes have returned to Washington from California, after an absence of two years, and have taken an apartment in Georgetown, at 3051 N. Street.

Mrs. A. F. Weinel has been spending the past six weeks with her parents, Brig. Gen. and Mrs. Thomas M. Robins in Washington and left Wednesday last for Columbia, Ill., where she will make another visit before sailing to join Lieutenant Weinel in Hawaii.

She was extensively entertained while in Washington and a pleasant party was given on the eve of her departure when she shared honors with Mrs. Lee Hamilton of Louisville, Ky. Both were the luncheon guests of Mrs. David McCoach, jr.

In the company were Mrs. Julian L. Schley, Mrs. John J. Kingman, Miss Jean Kingman, Mrs. Amos A. Fries, Mrs. William A. Van Duser, Mrs. J. Russell Young, Mrs. Albert F. Cox, Mrs. Thomas M. Robins, Mrs. Roscoe C. Crawford, Mrs. Eugene Reybold, Mrs. John Person, Mrs. Beverly C. Snow, Mrs. Herbert Whitehurst, Mrs. Robert O'Brien, Mrs. Lucius Clay, Mrs. Thomas Armat, Mrs. Logan Arthur, Mrs. Edgar Morris, Mrs. Fries Henney, Mrs. Robert Guyer, Mrs. Donald Sawyer and her sister, Mrs. Walters, and Mrs. Frank Thorpe.

Lt. Col. Clayton L. Bissell of the Air Corps, at present attached to the War Plans Division of the General Staff, and Mrs. Bissell, are among those who will be at the Army-Navy game today. During the Christmas holidays they will have with them Miss Louise Gaillard, daughter of Maj. F. E. Gaillard, of the Infantry, stationed in Atlanta, Ga. Miss Gaillard is a student at Randolph-Macon Women's College at Lynchburg.

Mrs. Bissell is one of the busiest of busy service women in Washington and is designing many of the garments used for samples at the Red Cross work rooms.

Maj. Paul A. Lesser, USMC, and Mrs. Lesser entertained informally Saturday evening last in compliment to their house guests, Maj. and Mrs. Floyd N. Bennett of Philadelphia who spent the week-end.

Comdr. and Mrs. R. E. Libby have as their guest, Mrs. Charles W. McWillie of Roslyn, L. I. while Captain McWillie is on duty at Quantico.

Miss Marion Dixon, daughter of Lt. Col. and Mrs. William M. Dixon, entertained at a cocktail party Saturday last for her house guest, Mrs. Joseph Brenner, wife of Lt. Brenner, stationed at Norfolk.

Maj. Gen. Fred W. Boschen, USA-Ret., and his daughter, Miss Betty Boschen, have returned to Washington after an extended visit to the West Coast. General Boschen has reopened his apartment at the Wardman Park Hotel where he has resided for several years.

Maj. and Mrs. Louis J. Storck and their children, of Fort Benning, Ga., are in Washington for a few days en route to the Army-Navy game in Philadelphia. The Storcks are staying with Maj. C. K. Gailey at the Kennedy-Warren.

Col. Howard R. Perry, USA-Ret., is the guest of Maj. and Mrs. Ira Platt Swift at 5807 Chevy Chase Parkway, Washington. Mrs. Swift is the former Gertrude Morgan Perry.

While Maj. W. Troy McWhorter, CA-Ret., is on active duty at Antiaircraft Training Center, Hinesville, Ga., Mrs. McWhorter (Marie Williams) is stopping at the Savannah Oglethorpe Hotel, Savannah, Ga.

Col. James Lawrence, Ft. Dix, N. J., joined Mrs. Lawrence at the Martinique, in Washington, for the holidays.

Maj. and Mrs. W. T. Pigott, Pasadena, Calif., Col. and Mrs. R. A. Kunzig, Drexel Hill, Pa., Lt. and Mrs. R. D. Moody of Chattanooga, Tenn., Mrs. C. J. Moore, wife of Capt. C. J. Moore, of Governors Island, N. Y., and Lt. Col. and Mrs. Harry W. Maas of Brooklyn have been staying at the Martinique.

The junior members of the Army and Navy Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution, held their first meeting Sunday, 24 November, at the home of the Regent, Mrs. Hubert E. Paddock, and enthusiastically planned a future program of their own.

They elected Miss Aileen Wrightson president and Miss Mildred E. Paddock, secretary. Minutes were taken and a record kept of the charter members who were: Mrs. Myles W. Brewster, Miss Catherine Callahan, Mrs. Arthur McC. Fraser, Miss Mary Louise Fry, Miss Elsie E. Hyde, Mrs. Keith Mankin, Miss Mildred E. Paddock, Mrs. Theodore Pierson, Miss Helena M. Shafroth, Miss Kathleen Lois Whaley and Miss Aileen Wrightson.

For many reasons these young ladies have been unable to attend the regular meetings of the chapter, yet they have been deeply interested in D. A. R. work, and anxious to contribute their share.

They have now devised a plan whereby they shall meet once each month in the evening and work as a group.

All junior members are eligible and cordially invited to attend the meetings.

The junior chapter of the Washington Chapter of The Daughters of the U. S. Army held their November meeting Saturday at the home of Miss Aileen Carter, with Miss Carter and Miss Jeanne Craig serving as co-hostesses. Among the members present were the Misses Janice Mendelsohn, Pat Powers, Nancy Rives, Helen Spann, Dorothy Cheves, Suzette Fay, Ruth Stitt, Barbara McMaster, Harriett La Roche, Mrs. Harlowe May, Mrs. John J. Frost. Plans were discussed for a Christmas dance to be held during the holidays.

Brig. Gen. Jas. G. Steese, USA-Ret., has returned to his San Antonio Headquarters, after a two weeks' business trip to Washington, New York City and Chicago.

The Baltimore Chapter, D. U. S. A., had its first meeting of the season on Saturday, 16 Nov. when Misses Carolyn and Inez Wiczorek entertained with a tea at their home in Catonsville.

A business meeting followed. Miss Inez Wiczorek was re-elected President and Mrs. James P. Slicher Secretary-Treasurer.

The Army football team registered at The Barclay Hotel, 111 East 48th St., New York City, and spent the night there after the Princeton game on 23 Nov. The team was accompanied by Capt. W. H. Wood, Maj. and Mrs. O. M. Niess, Capt. and Mrs. W. R. Grohs, Capt. M. F. Daly, Lt. H. A. Stella, Capt. and Mrs. R. M. Stillman, Capt. and Mrs. J. C. Stancook, Lt. F. Kobe and Capt. H. J. Jablonsky.

Other Army guests arriving at The Barclay during the week ending 24 Nov. were: Maj. Gen. and Mrs. T. A. Terry, Boston; Lt. Gen. D. C. Emmons, Langley Field; and Lt. Col. and Mrs. Ernest Dupuy, West Point.

Lt. Col. and Mrs. S. F. Clark and the officers of the Military Department at Princeton were at home, following the Army-Princeton game, for the visiting officers from West Point and Governors Island.

Among the hundred and fifty Army and University guests were Lt. Gen. Hugh A. Drum, Maj. Gen. and Mrs. Karl Truesdell, Maj. Gen. Clifford R. Powell, Brig. Gen. Irving J. Phillipson, Brig. Gen.

Edward C. Rose, Brig. Gen. and Mrs. Francis B. Wilby, Brig. Gen. and Mrs. J. Garesche Ord, Brig. Gen. and Mrs. Robert L. Eichelberger, Dean Robert K. Root, and Dean and Mrs. Kenneth R. Condit, of the Princeton faculty, and Vice President and Mrs. George A. Brakeley, of the University.

Also Mr. Clarence B. Mitchell of New York; Mr. and Mrs. George Wintringer and Mr. and Mrs. Edward A. MacMillan, of Princeton; and Col. and Mrs. Roger Alexander, Col. Clayton E. Wheat, Col. and Mrs. Chauncey L. Fenton, Lt. Col. and Mrs. Charles R. Ryder, Lt. Col. and Mrs. Harris Jones, from the West Point faculty.

Some hundred other guests also enjoyed the hospitality of the Princeton group, now largely composed of young reserve graduates of the University.

Ending a series of recent delightful Sunday night suppers, which the 75th Coast Artillery (A-A) have been enjoying, was one last Sunday, at which Col. and Mrs. John H. Hood entertained the Regiment.

The party was held at the Officers' Club in Fort Lewis, Wash., and the long table seating eighty-five guests was centered with baskets of Coast Artillery red flowers and red candles. It was in the nature of a Despedita as the Regiment leaves for Alaska the latter part of November while the families find temporary homes until quarters are available at Fort Richardson near Anchorage.

### Weddings and Engagements

(Continued from Page 344)

Severn Preparatory School at Severn, Md., and from the U. S. Naval Academy. He is now attached to the USS Dale.

From Bayport, L. I., comes word of the engagement of Miss Aileen M. Kavanagh to Cadet Clinton Field Ball, as announced by her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Felix Kavanagh.

Cadet Ball is the son of Lt. Col. Clinton W. Ball (CE), USA, and Mrs. Ball. He graduated from Millards West Point Preparatory School, and is now a first classman at the U. S. Military Academy. Lt. Colonel Ball is stationed in Albany.

Miss Kavanagh attended New Rochelle College, and she and her fiancé will be married next June, after the graduation exercises at West Point.

New Years Day is the date Miss Laura Jane Reinhardt, daughter of Col. and Mrs. Emil F. Reinhardt, has chosen as her wedding day, when she will become the bride of Lt. Jonathon A. Wolcott, Inf., USA. The marriage will take place at Ft. Francis E. Warren, where Colonel Reinhardt is now stationed.

The bride-to-be was graduated from Washington Seminary, Washington, Pa., and Gunston Hall, Washington, D. C., and her fiancé, son of Dean Roger Wolcott of the Law School of Denver University, and Mrs. Wolcott, was an honor graduate of the ROTC, state University of Iowa, class of '39.

Col. and Mrs. Howard Wilkinson Hodgkins of Washington and Chicago, have announced the engagement of their daughter, Helen Marie, to Mr. Stuart Thompson Miller, son of Mrs. Ellis L. Miller and the late Mr. Miller of Rockbridge County, Virginia.

Miss Hodgkins is a granddaughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. Walter R. Wilcox of Washington. She is a graduate of George Washington University and is a Pi Beta Phi sorority member. Mr. Miller is a graduate of Washington and Lee and is a member of Phi Beta Kappa. The wedding is to take place the latter part of January.

Rear Admiral and Mrs. Ormond L. Cox of Hampton, Va., announce the engagement of their daughter, Jane, to Mr. Tracy Colt Miner, Jr., of Newport News, son of Mr. and Mrs. Miner of West Point, Va. The bride-to-be attended George Washington University and is a member of Tau Omicron Psi. Mr. Miner graduated at Bradley College, Peoria, Ill., and is a member of Sigma Phi Fraternity. No date has yet been set for the marriage.

Lt. Col. and Mrs. Creighton Kerr, CAC,

USA, announce the marriage of their daughter, Frances Creighton, to 2nd Lt. Raymond Henry Bates, CAC, USA. The ceremony was solemnized at the home of the bride's parents at Ft. Monroe, Va., at 4:30 on the afternoon of 26 Nov. in the presence of the immediate family. Chaplain William P. Byrnes of Ft. Monroe officiated.

Lt. and Mrs. Bates will be at home after 1 Dec. at Falmouth, Mass., where Lt. Bates is attached to the 68th Coast Artillery at Camp Edwards.

Miss Mary Leigh Seaton, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Percy Ashton Seaton of Richmond, Va., will be married to Lt. Col. Oliver Ferguson Marston, FA, USA, today, Saturday, 30 Nov. at 8 P. M., at the home of the bride.

The bride will be given away by her father. She will wear her mother's wedding gown of ivory satin with long sleeves, the pleated bertha neckline topped with a front panel embroidered with pearls by her maternal grandmother. Her matron of honor and only attendant will be Mrs. William J. McDowell.

The best man will be Maj. Oliver Jackson Sands, jr.

After the ceremony Col. and Mrs. Marston will leave for a western tour stopping at the Grand Canyon and San Francisco. They will be at home after 15 Dec. in Paso Robles, Calif., where Colonel Marston will be stationed.

### Foreign Policy Association

"An Inventory of Raw Materials" by J. G. de Wilde and George Monson is the second in the timely and interesting series of studies on the economics of national defense which the Foreign Policy Association has issued on the defense economy of the United States. The first of the series by the same authors appeared a fortnight ago and explored "The Problems of Mobilization." Subsequent studies in this series will deal with raw materials, labor, power and transportation. Of equal value are the Headline Books published by the same Association of which the latest to appear was "Challenge to the Americas" by the well known student of Latin American Affairs John I. B. McCulloch who is the editor of the Pan American News published fortnightly by the Washington Bureau of the Association. The object of all these publications, for which there is an increasing demand among thoughtful students of world affairs, is to provide sufficient unbiased background information to enable readers to reach intelligent and independent conclusions on the important international problems of the day. The Foreign Policy Association of which Maj. Gen. Frank Ross McCoy, USA-Ret., is President is an impartial research organization the educational activities of which are devoted to the constructive development of American Foreign Policy. It does not attempt to promote any one point of view on international affairs. Its publications are all the more influential in the development of a public sentiment based on ascertainable facts which experience proves are the best antidote for the poison of propaganda.

### Temporary Promotion of Reserves

In accordance with the new directive for the temporary advancement of Reserve officers on extended active duty, as printed on the first page of the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL last week, the War Department estimates that more than 1,200 reserve first and second lieutenants now on active duty may be given temporary promotion to the next highest grade as soon as practicable.

Reserve second lieutenants who had completed at least one year of extended active duty with the Regular Army on September 9, 1940 would be eligible for promotion in a temporary status to the grade of first lieutenant. They include about 600 Air Corps second lieutenants and approximately 530 of the other arms and services.

Approximately 100 reserve first lieutenants, all Air Corps officers, who have been on extended active duty for at least three years prior to September 9, 1940, would be eligible for temporary promotions as captains.



### Engineer Enlisted Promotions

A number of additional promotions of enlisted men of the Corps of Engineers to master and technical sergeant have been announced, in addition to those listed on page 277 of the 9 Nov. issue of this paper.

1st Sgt. Robert F. Thornton was appointed master sergeant with rank from 8 Nov. The following appointments were made in the 41st Engineers, with rank from the same day:

To be master sergeant—Ed Crosby and Elisha Johnson.

To be technical sergeant—William Brown, David Mills, Alfred Sharp, Julius Tabb, Willie A. Spuelli and Joe Wimberly.

In connection with the increase of grades and ratings authorized 18 Nov. the following promotions were made:

#### To be Master Sergeant

James A. Pastore Edward Esteban  
James J. Fitzpatrick Ord Bush

#### To be Technical Sergeant

Herbert Garrett Harold Taber  
Ralph E. Morton Lloyd S. Card  
Howard I. Fenner James B. Hill  
R. W. Angstadt Roger R. Miller  
Paul A. Jones Ernest Schwab  
Edgar D. Crooks, Jr. Ray F. Carlton  
William E. Tweddle L. M. Farnsworth  
O. A. Kallenberger Charles H. Williams  
Raymond W. Chase John W. Connors

### Pay for Retired Officers

Army Regulations have been changed to authorize active duty pay for retired officers ordered to active duty for the time necessary to perform the required travel to his place of duty.

### OBITUARIES

Brig. Gen. William Henry Burt, USA-Ret., died 21 Nov. 1940 at Westwood, Mass., while visiting Dr. Sidney Bunker, his brother-in-law.

Funeral services were from Ft. Myer Chapel, 25 Nov. Burial was at Arlington, with full military honors. The ceremonies were conducted by his old friend, the Rev. Dr. H. H. D. Sterrett, rector of All Soul's Church, Washington. The pallbearers were Maj. Gen. Frank Parker, Brig. Gen. Charles R. Howland, Brig. Gen. Oliver L. Spaulding, Col. Godwin Ordway, Col. Robert Sterrett, Col. Royden E. Beebe, Col. Frederick E. Johnston, and Col. Edward T. Comegys.

General Burt was born 22 February 1876, at Provincetown, Mass. He was graduated from the Taunton High School in 1893, and the University of Vermont in 1898, with degree of A.B. Upon graduation he engaged in newspaper work, meanwhile entering the military service as Corporal, Company M, 1st Vermont Volunteer Infantry, where he served from 16 May to 7 Nov. 1898.

On 17 Aug. 1899, he entered the Federal service as Second Lieutenant, 43d Infantry, U. S. Volunteers, was promoted First Lieutenant 15 Sept. 1900, and mustered out of the volunteer service 5 July 1901. During this period he served in the Philippine Islands in active field service in the island of Samar, taking part in engagements with insurgent forces in the region of Catbalogan, 26 and 27 Jan. and 22 May 1900, besides numerous skirmishes. On 5 July 1900, he was commissioned Second Lieutenant, Artillery Corps, in the Regular Service, promoted First Lieutenant, 1 Nov. 1903, and served in the United States with Coast Artillery and in the Philippine Islands with Field Artillery. From 1907, upon separation of the artillery corps, he was assigned to the field artillery, to which he belonged throughout his service, being promoted Captain 12 June 1907, Major 5 May 1917, Lt. Col. (Temp.) 5 Aug. 1917, and Colonel (Temp.) 2 Jan. 1918.

From 26 July 1907, to 25 July 1911, he served as paymaster; then was assigned to the 4th Field Artillery, with which he served at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyoming and Texas City, Texas, until August 1914. He was then assigned as student officer at the School of Fire for Field Artillery, Fort Sill, Okla., where he graduated in December 1914. From then until 1917 he was on duty at the Recruit Depot at Fort McDowell, Calif.

During the World War he served with field artillery troops at Camps Logan, Stanley, and McArthur, Texas, and Shelby, Miss. until his promotion as Brigadier General National Army 8 Aug. 1918, when he was assigned to command the 10th Field Artillery Brigade, of General Leonard Wood's Tenth Division, Camp Funston, Kans. This command he held until 10 March 1919, when the Division having been demobilized, he reverted to permanent grade of Major. From then until August

1919, he was on duty in France.

Upon his return to the United States he was assigned to School duty. He had previously (1904) been graduated at the Field Artillery School at Fort Monroe, Va.; he now was graduated with distinction at the School of the Line, Fort Leavenworth, Kans. (1920) and went at once to the General Staff School at the same post, where he was graduated in 1921. During most of this year he acted also as instructor. From July 1921 to August 1923 he was detailed as instructor at the Fort Leavenworth Schools; then was assigned to the Army War College in Washington, and graduated in 1924. From then until September 1926 he was a member of the Training Branch, G-3, and for a part of this time was chief of that branch.

From 1926 to 1929 he served as Lieutenant Colonel in Hawaii, with the 13th Field Artillery at Schofield Barracks and in command of the General Depot at that station; also for a part of the time on duty with the staff of the Hawaiian Department at Fort Shafter and in command of the troop at Fort Armstrong at Honolulu. From January 1930 until September 1934 he was at headquarters Sixth Corp Area, Chicago as Inspector General, Assistant Chief of Staff, and Chief of Staff. On 1 Oct. 1930, he was promoted Colonel.

On 30 Sept. 1934, he was retired with rank of Brigadier General for disability in line of duty, and took up his residence at the Army and Navy Club of Washington.

He was married in 1901 to Mary Bunker of Burlington, Vt., who died 3 July 1934. They had one daughter, Ruth, who married Lieutenant, now Lieutenant Colonel, Robert P. Chaplin, C.A.C. She died in April, 1938, leaving two sons, Duncan and Ansel Chaplin, now aged 12 and 9 years.

He was a member of various Masonic bodies, of the Sons of the Revolution and Sons of the American Revolution.

General Burt was man of the highest and most marked integrity, with extraordinary love and loyalty to the Service. A tireless worker, he made great demands upon his friends and associates, but never so great as he made upon himself. With these qualities he combined great sweetness and gentleness of nature, and was keenly responsive to any kindnesses shown him. His last years were saddened by the loss of his wife and daughter, but he never intruded his sorrow upon others. Those who knew him best loved him most, and his memory is safe in their keeping.

In compliance with his last request the ashes of Master Sgt. Harry A. Chapman, hero of the airship Roma disaster in 1922, were scattered over the slopes of Mount Tantalus, Oahu, T. H., on 30 Sept. from an Army Bomber. The rites were conducted by Chaplain James C. Bean of Hickam Field, with Lt. Col. William J. Flood and Maj. Kenneth N. Walker piloting the plane. Master Sergeant Chapman saved 19 of his crewmates in the wreck of the Roma at Norfolk, Va.

Funeral services for Lt. (Jg) Thomas D. Cummins, USN, who died in an airplane accident in Honolulu, T. H., 14 Nov. 1940, will be held at Arlington National Cemetery at 10:00 A. M., 3 Dec. 1940.

Lieutenant Cummins was the son of Maj. Gen. and Mrs. Joseph M. Cummins, USA; grandson of the late Brig. Gen. and Mrs. Thomas F. Davis, USA, brother of Capt. Joseph M. Cummins, Jr., Inf., USA, and of Mrs. R. J. B. Page, wife of Captain Page, CE, USA, and of Miss Kathleen Cummins.

## Births • Marriages • Deaths

(No charge for service notices in this column. Please notify promptly.)

### Born

**ALLEN**—Born at Post Hospital, West Point, N. Y., 20 Nov. 1940, to Capt. and Mrs. William H. Allen, Jr., FA, USA, a daughter, Betty Reynolds Allen; granddaughter of Col. and Mrs. Royal Reynolds, MC, USA, and of Col. William H. Allen, MC, USA.

**AUGER**—Born at Station Hospital, Fort Benning, Ga., 23 Nov. 1940, to T. Sgt. and Mrs. Clarence A. Auger, MC, USA, a son.

**CHECK**—Born at Coronado Hospital, Coronado, Calif., 18 Nov. 1940, to Ens. and Mrs. Leonard J. Check, USN, a daughter.

**CORDNER**—Born at Family Hospital, Naval Air Station, Lakehurst, N. J., 21 Nov. 1940, to Lt. (Jg) and Mrs. D. L. L. Cordner, USN, a daughter, Sandra Lee; granddaughter of Col. and Mrs. Douglas C. Cordner, QMC, USA, Washington, D. C., and of Lt. Col. and Mrs. John H. Sturgeon, MC, USA, Ft. Bragg, N. C.

**FEEN**—Born at Georgetown Hospital, Washington, D. C., 27 Nov. 1940, to Lt. and Mrs. Benjamin G. Feen, (MC), USN, a daughter, Barbara.

**GIVEN**—Born at Fort Knox, Ky., 11 Nov. 1940, to Capt. and Mrs. William J. Given, Jr., SC, USA, a daughter, Gail Sherrard; granddaughter of Lt. Col. and Mrs. Calvin H. Burkhead, SC, USA, and the late William J. Given, Dennfield Park, Laurelvale, Londonderry, Ireland and Mobile, Ala.; grandniece of Capt. John T. Borden, MC, USN; Col. William B. Borden, MC, USA, the late Lt. Albert Given, Inskillen Fusiliers, Lt. Thomas J. Given, Inskillen Fusiliers, and niece of Capt. John T. B. Strobe, Jr., MC, USA.

**GRIMES**—Born at Station Hospital, Fort Benning, Ga., 6 Nov. 1940, to Capt. and Mrs. Alston Grimes, Inf., USA, a son, John Bryan Grimes.

**HELES**—Born at Mercy Hospital, San Diego, Calif., 11 Nov. 1940, to 1st Lt. and Mrs. John B. Heles, USMC, a son, John Lawson.

**LEE**—Born at Newport Hospital, Newport, R. I., 15 Nov. 1940, to Lt. and Mrs. George Lee, USN, a son, Richard Neyman Lee.

**NARUM**—Born at Fitzgerald Mercy Hospital, Darby, Pa., 16 Nov. 1940, to Maj. and Mrs. Leslie F. Narum, USMC, a son, Leslie F. Narum, Jr.

**NICHOLS**—Born at Norfolk General Hospital, Norfolk, Va., 16 Nov. 1940, to Lt. and Mrs. Frank M. Nichols, USN, a daughter, Camilla Strass Nichols.

**PORTER**—Born at U. S. Naval Hospital, Canacao, P. I., 25 Oct. 1940, to Lt. (Jg) and Mrs. William Baxter Porter, USN, a daughter, Margaret Mary Porter.

**PUTMAN**—Born at U. S. Naval Hospital, Canacao, P. I., 25 Oct. 1940, to Ens. and Mrs. Charles Francis Putman, USN, a son, Gary Charles Putman.

**SHEPPARD**—Born at U. S. Naval Hospital, Canacao, P. I., 24 Oct. 1940, to Lt. (Jg) and Mrs. Frederick William Sheppard, USN, a daughter, Sandra Sheppard.

**SOMERVILLE**—Born at St. Luke's Hospital, Newburgh, N. Y., 29 Nov. 1940, to Capt. and Mrs. Duncan S. Somerville, FA, USA, a son, Duncan Sloan Somerville, Jr., grandson of Col. and Mrs. Hayden W. Wagner, of Newburgh, and of Mrs. H. B. Somerville, and the late H. B. Somerville, of Cumberland, Md.

**SOUTHERLAND**—Born at Honolulu, T. H.,

14 Nov. 1940, to Lt. (Jg) and Mrs. James J. Southerland, USN, a daughter, Elizabeth Rodier.

**STUESSI**—Born at Mercy Hospital, San Diego, Calif., 15 Nov. 1940, to Lt. (Jg) and Mrs. Wesley J. Stuessi, (SC), USN, a son, Walter Wesley.

**WALKER**—Born at Station Hospital, Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., 21 Nov. 1940, to Capt. and Mrs. Elmer H. Walker, Inf., USA, a daughter, Elizabeth Loye; granddaughter of Mrs. Laura B. Walker, Bristol, Ga., and the late Mr. Walker, and of Col. and Mrs. Charles K. Wing, CAC, USA. She is also the great-granddaughter of the late Col. George A. Purnington, Cav., USA, and Mrs. Purnington.

**WIMSATT**—Born at Columbia Hospital for Women, Washington, D. C., 23 Nov. 1940, to Maj. and Mrs. Robert W. C. Wimsatt, AC, USA, a daughter, Mary Helen Wimsatt.

### Married

**AUSTIN-CLARK**—Married at Yuma, Ariz., 14 Sept. 1940, Miss Marjorie Ann Clark, daughter of Comdr. and Mrs. Alfred Brashner Clark, USN, to Mr. Charles Bernard Austin, son of Mrs. Laura J. Austin and the late Lt. Charles B. Austin, AC, USA.

**BATES-KERR**—Married at Ft. Monroe, Va., 26 Nov. 1940, Miss Frances Creighton Kerr, daughter of Lt. Col. and Mrs. Creighton Kerr, CAC, USA, to 2nd Lt. Raymond Henry Bates, CAC, USA.

**CLINE-THOMPSON**—Married at Mattoon, Ill., 16 Nov. 1940, Miss Mary Elizabeth Thompson to Lt. (Jg) John Burnett Cline, (SC), USN.

**CORBETT-BULGER**—Married at Portland, Me., 6 Oct. 1940, Miss Emmy June Bulger, daughter of Lt. Col. and Mrs. John William Bulger, Inf., USA, to Lt. John Bangs Corbett, USA.

**KNAPP-ELIJS**—Married at Randolph Field Chapel, Randolph Field, Texas, 23 Nov. 1940, Miss Mary Emma Finger Elijs to 1st Lt. James Barclay Knapp, SC, USA.

**McKAY-CLARKE**—Married at St. Martin's Church, Radnor, Pa., 16 Nov. 1940, Miss Edith Anne Stanley Clarke, daughter of Col. and Mrs. Thomas Stanley Clarke, USMC, to Mr. Willard Hornell McKay.

**MOUREAU-VIPOND**—Married at Lake Forest, Ill., 12 Oct. 1940, Miss Grace Vipond to Lt. Comdr. Reinhard Clarence Moureau, USN.

**PARKER-ASZMAN**—Married at Little Church of the Flowers, Glendale, Calif., 2 Nov. 1940, Miss Jean Lee Aszman, to Lt. Orin F. Parker, CAC, USA.

### Died

**BESWICK**—Died at Los Angeles, Calif., 25 Oct. 1940, Ens. Delworth Wilson Beswick, USN-Ret., brother of Mrs. Edyth Beswick Potter, 8621 Eleventh Avenue, Inglewood, Calif.

**BROWN**—Died as result of automobile accident, at Charlotte, N. C., 21 Nov. 1940, 2nd Lt. Albert E. Brown, Jr., Inf., USA.

**BURLINGAME**—Died at Veterans' Administration Facility, Bronx, N. Y. C., 22 Nov. 1940, Maj. Cris Miles Burlingame, USA-Ret., husband of Mrs. Katherine Burlingame, and father of John, Alfred, Edwin and Robert Burlingame; brother of Rene H. of Chicago,

Mark W. of Boston, Nell H. of Cortland, N. Y., and Eric W. of Altoona, Pa., and Miss Beth A. of West Chester, Pa., and Mrs. Russell C. Naylor of Camden, N. J.

**BURT**—Died at Westwood, Mass., 21 Nov. 1940, Brig. Gen. William H. Burt, USA-Ret.

**CORSON**—Died as result of gunshot wound, at Marine Base, San Diego, Calif., 20 Nov. 1940, Capt. George Corson, USMC, husband of Mrs. G. Corson, San Diego, Calif.

**DOUGLASS**—Died at Guthrie, Okla., 17 Nov. 1940, Mr. J. E. Douglass, father of Mrs. Nisley, wife of Maj. John K. Nisley, AC, USA.

**DUNLAP**—Died at Pittsburgh, Pa., 23 Nov. 1940, Brig. Gen. William R. Dunlap, PaNG, husband of Mrs. W. R. Dunlap.

**FAIRCHILD**—Died at Waynesboro Hospital, Waynesboro, Va., 24 Nov. 1940, Mrs. Ellen Fairchild, widow of Col. David Fairchild, MC, USA, and mother of David Fairchild, Jr., of New York. Burial at Clinton, Iowa. Survivors are several sisters and a son, David Fairchild, Jr., of New York.

**FARRELY**—Died at Westport, Conn., 11 Nov. 1940, Maj. Charles Clifford Farrelly, Cav.-Res.

**GREENUP**—Died at New York, N. Y., 26 Nov. 1940, Mrs. George Greenup, mother of Lt. Francis Albert Greenup, USN, and sister of Lt. Col. Russell Albert, GSC, USA.

**GRUTZMAN**—Died at Alachua County Hospital, Gainesville, Fla., 14 Oct. 1940, Maj. Walter R. Grutzman, USA-Ret.

**HALL**—Died at Dayton, O., 24 Nov. 1940, Master Sgt. Daniel C. J. Hall, SC, USA-Ret.

**HAVEN**—Died at the home of her son, Capt. Samuel R. Haven, DC, USA, Chicago, Ill., 23 Nov. 1940, Miriam W. Haven, widow of the late Samuel Rush Haven formerly of the Chicago Daily News, mother of Capt. S. R. Haven, and of Mr. Dwight E. Haven of Detroit, Mich. Funeral services were held at St. Bartholomew's Church, Chicago, 24 Nov. Interment was at New Lenox, Illinois, 25 Nov.

**MAHER**—Died at Kansas City, Mo., 11 Nov. 1940, Mrs. Elizabeth Maher, mother of Lt. Col. John E. Maher, Cav., USA, and Miss Edna Maher.

**MILLS**—Died at Goshen, N. Y., 14 Nov. 1940, Seeley Edward Mills, 34, son of Capt. and Mrs. William Mills, USMC-Ret.

**MORRIS**—Died at New York, N. Y., 16 Nov. 1940, Capt. Lewis Morris, USN-Ret., husband of Mrs. Ella Bingham Morris, Hotel Bryant, New York, N. Y.

**NEWTH**—Died at Newell Sanitarium, Chattanooga, Tenn., 14 Nov. 1940, 2nd Lt. Thomas Edrie Newth, Inf.-Res.

**PALMER**—Died at Los Angeles, Calif., 19 Nov. 1940, Mrs. Alice H. Palmer, widow of the late Col. Guy G. Palmer, USA-Ret., mother of Mrs. Brian H. Wells, Jr., and Mrs. Porter Bruck, and sister-in-law of Col. Bruce Palmer, Cav., USA.

**SHUNK**—Died at Chicago, Ill., 20 Nov. 1940, Miss Carrie Cannarissa Shunk, daughter of the late Col. and Mrs. William Alexander Shunk.

**SMITH**—Died near Spirit Lake, Iowa, 10 Nov. 1940, 2nd Lt. George H. Smith, QM-Ret.

**WESTLAKE**—Died at Manatee, Fla., 26 Nov. 1940, Lt. Comdr. Raymond Blair Westlake, (SC), USN-Ret., husband of Mrs. Jess May Westlake, of Manatee, Fla., and father of Mrs. Dorothy Loney.

### MEMORIALS at ARLINGTON

We specialize in designing and erecting memorials for Arlington and other national cemeteries throughout the country. Our Arlington catalogue and service is yours without obligation.

Member of Assoc. of Army & Navy Stores  
**The J. F. Manning Co., Inc.**  
1728 Connecticut Ave. Washington, D. C.



### Army Aviation Organization (Continued from First Page)

tical force. It is contemplated that special task force(s) for specific missions will be formed as and when required from units of one or more air districts, and that a portion or all of the staff of an air district, including the Commander when appropriate, will be assigned to the command of such mission or expedition. District Commanders are charged with the development and training of such task force commanders and staffs.

"7. The exempted status of all stations of the GHQ AF is removed and the provisions and policies prescribed in circular letter AG 320.2 (9-27-40) (M-C), 3 Oct. 1940, subject: 'Organization, Training and Administration of the Army,' will apply to units and stations of the GHQ AF as for other elements of the field forces, except as follows:

"a. Pending attachment of medical personnel of the GHQ AF, there will be no change in existing control of medical establishments and personnel at stations of the GHQ AF.

"b. Announcement will be made in the near future with respect to the exercise of General Court-Martial jurisdiction by GHQ AF and Air District Commanders. The policies with respect to courts-martial enunciated in circular letter of 3 Oct. 1940, referred to above, will thereby be made fully applicable to the command echelons of the GHQ AF.

"c. Pending the necessary revision of Army Regulations, direct correspondence is authorized between Air District and Corps Area Commanders concerning matters covered in circular letter of 3 Oct. 1940, referred to above, coming under their respective jurisdictions.

"8. Direct correspondence between GHQ AF and Air District Commanders, and Army Commanders is authorized in connection with joint training, exercises and maneuvers.

"9. The assignment of groups, separate squadrons and service units to Wings and other GHQ Air Force echelons to Air Districts will be announced at a later date.

"10. Regulations and orders in conflict with procedure prescribed herein are suspended."

#### Organization of Air Corps

Organization of remaining Air Corps units under the 54 Group Program was directed by the War Department this week.

In the following list of units to be activated, all with the exception of those shown inactive and those listed under "re-designations" were ordered constituted this week. All units, including those shown as inactive, will be activated at the earliest practicable date.

The units marked with an asterisk will be activated by the Commanding General, GHQ Air Force; other units will be activated by the Corps Area commander concerned.

Orders for the movement of units to their permanent stations will be issued later.

In the following list the name of the unit or units and its permanent station is given first, followed, [in brackets], by the name of its parent unit and the station of activation. Where no parent unit is given it is understood that existing units at the station of activation are to be the parent units.

#### Units to be Activated

- \*10th Recon. Sq. (L), Savannah, Ga. [3d Bomb. Gp. (L), Savannah].
- \*12th Bomb. Gp. (L): Hq. & Hq. Sq., 81st Bomb. Sq. (L), 82d Bomb. Sq. (L), 83d Bomb. Sq. (L), McChord Field, Wash. [17th Bomb. Gp. (M), McChord Field].
- \*19th Recon. Sq. (L), McChord Field, Wash. [89th Recon. Sq. (M), McChord Field].
- \*13th Bomb. Gp. (M): Hq. & Hq. Sq., 39th Bomb. Sq. (M), 40th Bomb. Sq. (M), 41st Bomb. Sq. (M), Orlando, Fla. [22d Bomb. Gp. (M), Langley Field].
- \*3d Recon. Sq. (M), Orlando, Fla. [18th Recon. Sq. (M), Langley Field].
- \*14th Pur. Gp. (F): Hq. & Hq. Sq., 48th Pur. Sq. (F), 49th Pur. Sq. (F), 50th Pur. Sq. (F), March Field, Calif. [20th Pur. Gp. (F), Hamilton Field].
- \*11th Recon. Sq. (L), Savannah, Ga. [27th Bomb. Gp. (L), Savannah].
- \*30th Bomb. Gp. (H): Hq. & Hq. Sq., 21st Bomb. Sq. (H), 27th Bomb. Sq. (H), 38th Bomb. Sq. (H), New Orleans, La. [19th Bomb. Gp. (H), March Field].
- \*2d Recon. Sq. (H), New Orleans, La. [38th Recon. Sq. (H), March Field].
- \*33d Pur. Gp. (I): Hq. & Hq. Sq., 58th Pur. Sq. (I), 59th Pur. Sq. (I), 60th Pur. Sq. (I), Mitchell Field, N. Y. [8th Pur. Gp. (F), Mitchell Field].
- \*34th Bomb. Gp. (H): Hq. & Hq. Sq., 4th Bomb. Sq. (H), 7th Bomb. Sq. (H), 18th Bomb. Sq. (H), Westover Field, Mass. [2d Bomb. Gp. (H), Langley Field].
- \*1st Recon. Sq. (H), Westover Field, Mass. [41st Recon. Sq. (H), Langley Field].
- \*38th Bomb. Gp. (M): Hq. & Hq. Sq., 60th Bomb. Sq. (M), 70th Bomb. Sq. (M), 71st Bomb. Sq. (M), Jackson, Miss. [22nd Bomb.

- Gp. (M), Langley Field].
- \*15th Recon. Sq. (M) Jackson, Miss. [18th Recon. Sq. (M), Langley Field].
- \*39th Bomb. Gp. (H): Hq. & Hq. Sq., 60th Bomb. Sq. (H), 61st Bomb. Sq. (H), 62nd Bomb. Sq. (H), Spokane, Wash. [7th Bomb. Gp. (H), Salt Lake City].
- \*12th Recon. Sq. (H), Spokane, Wash. [88th Recon. Sq. (H), Salt Lake City].
- \*41st Bomb. Gp. (M): Hq. & Hq. Sq., 46th Bomb. Sq. (M), 47th Bomb. Sq. (M), 48th Bomb. Sq. (M), Tucson, Ariz. [19th Bomb. Gp. (H), March Field].
- \*6th Recon. Sq. (M), Tucson, Ariz. [38th Recon. Sq. (H), March Field].
- \*42d Bomb. Gp. (M): Hq. & Hq. Sq., 75th Bomb. Sq. (M), 76th Bomb. Sq. (M), 77th Bomb. Sq. (M), Boise, Idaho. [7th Bomb. Gp. (H), Salt Lake City].
- \*16th Recon. Sq. (M), Boise, Idaho. [88th Recon. Sq. (H), Salt Lake City].
- \*43d Bomb. Gp. (H): Hq. & Hq. Sq., 63d Bomb. Sq. (H), 64th Bomb. Sq. (H), 65th Bomb. Sq. (H), Bangor, Maine. [2nd Bomb. Gp. (H), Langley Field].
- \*13th Recon. Sq. (H), Bangor, Maine. [41st Recon. Sq. (H), Langley Field].
- \*44th Bomb. Gp. (H): Hq. & Hq. Sq., 66th Bomb. Sq. (H), 67th Bomb. Sq. (H), 68th Bomb. Sq. (H), MacDill Field, Fla. [29th Bomb. Gp. (H), MacDill Field].
- \*14th Recon. Sq. (H), MacDill Field, Fla. [21st Recon. Sq. (H), Miami, Fla.].
- \*45th Bomb. Gp. (L): Hq. & Hq. Sq., 78th Bomb. Sq. (L), 79th Bomb. Sq. (L), 80th Bomb. Sq. (L), Manchester, N. H. [3d Bomb. Gp. (L), Savannah, Ga.].
- \*17th Recon. Sq. (L), Manchester, N. H. [3d Bomb. Gp. (L), Savannah, Ga.].
- \*46th Bomb. Gp. (L): Hq. & Hq. Sq., 50th Bomb. Sq. (L), 51st Bomb. Sq. (L), 53d Bomb. Sq. (L), Downman Field, Ky. [3d Bomb. Gp. (L), Savannah, Ga.].
- \*8th Recon. Sq., Downman Field, Ky. [3d Bomb. Gp. (L), Savannah, Ga.].
- \*47th Bomb. Gp. (L): Hq. & Hq. Sq., 84th Bomb. Sq. (L), 85th Bomb. Sq. (L), 86th Bomb. Sq. (L), Fresno, Calif. [17th Bomb. Gp. (M), McChord Field].
- \*20th Recon. Sq. (L), Fresno, Calif. [89th Recon. Sq. (M), McChord Field].
- \*48th Bomb. Gp. (L): Hq. & Hq. Sq., 55th Bomb. Sq. (L), 56th Bomb. Sq. (L), 57th Bomb. Sq. (L), Oklahoma City, Okla. [27th Bomb. Gp. (L), Savannah, Ga.].
- \*9th Recon. Sq. (L), Oklahoma City, Okla. [27th Bomb. Gp. (L), Savannah, Ga.].
- \*49th Pur. Gp. (I): Hq. & Hq. Sq., 7th Pur. Sq. (I), 8th Pur. Sq. (I), 9th Pur. Sq. (I), West Palm Beach, Fla. [31st Pur. Gp. (I), Selfridge Field].
- \*50th Pur. Gp. (I): Hq. & Hq. Sq., 10th Pur. Sq. (I), 11th Pur. Sq. (I), 12th Pur. Sq. (I), West Palm Beach, Fla. [31st Pur. Gp. (I), Selfridge Field, Mich.].
- \*51st Pur. Gp. (I): Hq. & Hq. Sq., 16th Pur. Sq. (I), 25th Pur. Sq. (I), 26th Pur. Sq. (I), March Field, Calif. [20th Pur. Gp. (F), Hamilton Field, Calif.].
- \*52nd Pur. Gp. (I): Hq. & Hq. Sq., 2nd Pur. Sq. (I), 4th Pur. Sq. (I), 5th Pur. Sq. (I), Selfridge Field, Mich. [1st Pur. Gp. (I), Selfridge Field, Mich.].
- \*53rd Pur. Gp. (I): Hq. & Hq. Sq., 13th Pur. Sq. (I), 14th Pur. Sq. (I), 15th Pur. Sq. (I), Augusta, Ga. [29th Bomb. Gp. (H), MacDill Field, Fla.].
- \*54th Pur. Gp. (I): Hq. & Hq. Sq., 42nd Pur. Sq. (I), 56th Pur. Sq. (I), 57th Pur. Sq. (I), Everett, Wash. [35th Pur. Gp. (I), Hamilton Field, Calif.].
- \*55th Pur. Gp. (I): Hq. & Hq. Sq., 37th Pur. Sq. (I), 38th Pur. Sq. (I), 54th Pur. Sq. (I), Portland, Ore. [35th Pur. Gp. (I), Hamilton Field, Calif.].
- \*56th Pur. Gp. (I): Hq. & Hq. Sq., 61st Pur. Sq. (I), 62nd Pur. Sq. (I), 63rd Pur. Sq. (I), Charlotte, N. C. [27th Bomb. Gp. (L), Savannah, Ga.].
- \*57th Pur. Gp. (I): Hq. & Hq. Sq., 64th Pur. Sq. (I), 65th Pur. Sq. (I), 66th Pur. Sq. (I), Hartford, Conn. [8th Pur. Gp. (F), Mitchell Field].
- \*58th Pur. Gp. (I): Hq. & Hq. Sq., 67th Pur. Sq. (I), 68th Pur. Sq. (I), 69th Pur. Sq. (I), location not definitely determined. [1st Pur. Gp. (I), Selfridge Field].
- \*60th T. Gp.: Hq. & Hq. Sq., 10th T. Sq. (Inactive), Westover Field, Mass. [2nd T. Sq., Olmsted Field]; 11th T. Sq. (Inactive), Selfridge Field, Mich. [1st & 5th T. Sq., Patterson Field]; 12th T. Sq. (Inactive), Mitchell Field, N. Y. [6th T. Sq., Olmsted Field].
- \*61st T. Gp.: Hq. & Hq. Sq., Drew Field, Fla. [6th T. Sq., Olmsted Field]; 13th T. Sq., Drew Field, Fla. [5th T. Sq., Patterson Field]; 14th T. Sq., West Palm Beach, Fla. [3rd T. Sq., Duncan Field]; 15th T. Sq., Savannah, Ga. [8th T. Sq., Duncan Field].
- \*62nd T. Gp.: Hq. & Hq. Sq., McClellan Field, Calif. [4th & 7th T. Sq., McClellan Field].
- \*63d T. Gp.: Hq. & Hq. Sq., Mobile, Ala. [Hq. & Hq. Sq., 10th T. Gp., Wright Field].
- \*9th T. Sq. (Inactive), Mobile, Ala. [1st T. Sq., Patterson Field].
- \*64th T. Gp.: Hq. & Hq. Sq., March Field, Calif. [3rd T. Sq., Duncan Field]; 16th T. Sq., Portland, Ore. [4th & 7th T. Sq., McClellan Field]; 17th T. Sq., Hamilton Field, Calif. [4th T. Sq., McClellan Field]; 18th T. Sq., March Field, Calif. [7th T. Sq., McClellan Field].
- 30th Army Recon. Sq., Atlanta, Ga. [4th Corps Area AC Det., Atlanta, Ga.].
- \*31st Army Recon. Sq., Salinas, Calif. [4th AB Gp. (R), March Field].
- 54th Sch. Sq., Eglin Field, Fla. [Materiel Sq., 67th AB Gp., Eglin Field].
- 56th Sch. Sq., Barksdale Field, La. [87th Sch. Sq., Barksdale Field].
- 57th Sch. Sq., Barksdale Field, La. [88th Sch. Sq., Barksdale Field].
- 58th Sch. Sq., Barksdale Field, La. [89th Sch. Sq., Barksdale Field].
- 73d Sch. Sq., Ellington Field, Texas. [Randolph Field].
- 74th Sch. Sq., Ellington Field, Texas. [Randolph Field].
- 75th Sch. Sq., Ellington Field, Texas. [Kelly Field].
- 76th Sch. Sq., Ellington Field, Texas. [Kelly Field].
- 77th Sch. Sq., Ellington Field, Texas. [Brooks Field].
- 59th Sch. Sq., Ellington Field, Texas. [Brooks Field].
- 19th Sch. Sq., Chanute Field, Ill. [Chanute Field].
- 35th Sch. Sq., Chanute Field, Ill. [Chanute Field].
- 36th Sch. Sq., Chanute Field, Ill. [Chanute Field].
- 37th Sch. Sq., Chanute Field, Ill. [Chanute Field].
- 38th Sch. Sq., Chanute Field, Ill. [Chanute Field].
- 22nd Sch. Sq., Lowry Field, Colo. [Lowry Field].
- 23d Sch. Sq., Lowry Field, Colo. [Lowry Field].
- 24th Sch. Sq., Lowry Field, Colo. [Lowry Field].
- 25th Sch. Sq., Lowry Field, Colo. [Lowry Field].
- 41st Sch. Sq., Lowry Field, Colo. [Lowry Field].
- 42nd Sch. Sq., Lowry Field, Colo. [Lowry Field].
- 29th Sch. Sq., Scott Field, Ill. [Scott Field].
- 30th Sch. Sq., Scott Field, Ill. [Scott Field].
- 31st Sch. Sq., Scott Field, Ill. [Scott Field].
- 32nd Sch. Sq., Scott Field, Ill. [Scott Field].
- 40th Sch. Sq., Scott Field, Ill. [Scott Field].
- \*8th AB Gp., Bangor, Maine. [1st AB Gp. (R), Langley Field].
- \*22nd AB Gp., Augusta, Ga. [35th AB, Savannah, Ga.].
- \*28th AB Gp., Bowman Field, Ky. [1st AB Gp. (R), Langley Field].
- \*29th AB Gp., Charlotte, N. C. [27th AB Gp., MacDill Field].
- \*30th AB Gp., Hartford, Conn. [1st AB Gp., Langley Field].
- 31st AB Gp., Tucson, Ariz. [38th AB Gp., Barksdale Field].
- \*32nd AB Gp. (R), March Field, Calif. [4th AB Gp. (R), March Field].
- \*33d AB Gp., Manchester, N. H. [2nd AB Gp. (R), Mitchell Field].
- \*34th AB Gp., Everett, Wash. [4th AB Gp. (R), March Field].
- 36th AB Gp., Jackson, Miss. [26th AB Gp., Maxwell Field].
- \*37th AB Gp., Oklahoma City, Okla. [1st AB Gp., Langley Field].
- \*39th AB Gp., Boise, Idaho. [5th AB Gp., Salt Lake City].
- 40th AB Gp. (R), West Palm Beach, Fla. [26th AB Gp., Maxwell Field].
- 41st AB Gp., Orlando, Fla. [27th AB Gp., MacDill Field].
- 42nd AB Gp., Spokane, Wash. [19th AB Gp., McChord Field].
- 43d AB Gp., Portland, Ore. [45th AB Gp., Hamilton Field].
- 44th AB Gp., McChord Field, Wash. [19th AB Gp., McChord Field].
- \*46th AB Gp., Ft. Wayne, Ind. [3d AB Gp., Selfridge Field].
- \*49th AB Gp., Fresno, Calif. [4th AB Gp., March Field].
- 50th AB Gp., location not determined. [26th AB Gp., Maxwell Field].
- 61st AB Gp. (Sp.), Eglin Field, Fla. [Mat. Sq., Eglin Field].
- 62d AB Gp. (Sp.), Lawson Field, Ga. [16th & 97th Obs. Sq. (C&D), Lawson Field].
- \*4th Weather Sq., MacDill Field, Fla. [2d Weather Sq., MacDill Field].
- \*4th Communications Sq., MacDill Field, Fla. [2d Communications Sq., MacDill Field].
- Base Det. Godman Field, Godman Field, Ky. [12th Obs. Sq., Godman Field].
- Base Det. Pope Field, Pope Field, N. C. [A.C. Det. Pope Field, Pope Field].
- Base Det. Post Field, Post Field, Okla. [15th Obs. Sq., Post Field].
- Base Det. Marshall Field, Marshall Field, Kans. [1st Obs. Sq., Marshall Field].
- Base Det. Gray Field, Gray Field, Wash. [91st Obs. Sq., Gray Field].
- Base Det. Drew Field, Drew Field, Fla. [27th AB Gp., MacDill Field].
- Base Det. Salinas, Salinas, Calif. [82nd Obs. Sq., Hamilton Field].
- Base Det. Atlanta, Atlanta, Ga. [4th CA Det., Atlanta, Ga.].

#### Redesignations

- | Old Designation                         | New Designation    |
|---|--------------------|
| 27th AB Gp.                             | 27th AB Gp. (R)    |
| 4th AB Gp. (R)                          | 4th AB Gp.         |
| 5th Bomb. Gp. (M)                       | 5th Bomb. Gp. (H)  |
| 4th Recon. Sq. (M)                      | 4th Recon. Sq. (H) |
| 6th Bomb. Gp. (M) & 6th Bomb. Gp. (H) & |                    |

- | 7th Recon. Sq. (M)                       | 7th Recon. Sq. (H)                       |
|--|--|
| 9th Bomb. Gp. (M)                        | 9th Bomb. Gp. (H) & 44th Recon. Sq. (M)  |
| 11th Bomb. Gp. (H) & 50th Recon. Sq. (M) | 11th Bomb. Gp. (H) & 50th Recon. Sq. (H) |
| 38th Recon. Sq. (L-R)                    | 38th Recon. Sq. (H)                      |
| 41st Recon. Sq. (L-R)                    | 41st Recon. Sq. (H)                      |
| 18th Recon. Sq. (M-R)                    | 18th Recon. Sq. (M)                      |
| 21st Recon. Sq. (L-R)                    | 21st Recon. Sq. (H)                      |
| 88th Recon. Sq. (L-R)                    | 88th Recon. Sq. (H)                      |
| 27th Recon. Sq. (L-R)                    | 27th Recon. Sq. (H)                      |
| 89th Recon. Sq. (M-R)                    | 89th Recon. Sq. (M)                      |
| 67th AB Gp. (R) (Sp.)                    | 67th AB Gp. (Sp.)                        |

### Finance Department Eligible List

Following is a list of enlisted men of the Finance Department eligible for promotion to grade of staff sergeant, to fill vacancies now existing or which will occur between now and 31 Dec. 1941. A number of vacancies in staff sergeant now exist, and promotions to fill these will be made from this list within a few days.

Eligible lists for master and technical sergeant were published on page 303 of the 16 Nov. issue of the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL.

Eligibility of the men below expires on 31 Dec. 1941, except for those whose names are followed by an asterisk. Eligibility of this latter group expires 23 April 1941.

- |                        |                         |
|------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 C. B. Easler         | 71 F. A. Pusateri       |
| 2 Daniel Hanson        | 72 D. O. Wright         |
| 3 R. J. Plympton       | 73 W. Kronick           |
| 4 E. Keslesky          | 74 Frank Ranc           |
| 5 J. W. Crocker        | 75 V. V. Viles          |
| 6 Hans Jensen          | 76 E. A. Mastromoni     |
| 7 C. F. Breton         | 77 E. Garner            |
| 8 Stanley Michon       | 78 S. Rogowski          |
| 9 F. B. Leggett        | 79 I. E. Venskua        |
| 10 P. C. Wagner        | 80 J. E. Moore          |
| 11 Walter Oney         | 81 R. Doyle             |
| 12 F. J. Blume         | 82 C. A. Jackson        |
| 13 J. F. Fennell       | 83 S. Romen             |
| 14 F. A. Chamblin      | 84 J. F. Vaughan        |
| 15 C. P. Kozlowski     | 85 J. S. Patane         |
| 16 D. R. Belcher       | 86 R. E. Ivey           |
| 17 A. M. Hall          | 87 V. J. Doran          |
| 18 W. B. Whaley        | 88 L. N. Jenkins        |
| 19 E. M. Teel          | 89 L. Deslites          |
| 20 E. Z. Argersinger   | 90 F. H. Dietz          |
| 21 A. R. Kozel         | 91 J. C. Costigan, Jr.  |
| 22 E. A. Sheridan      | 92 E. W. Whalen         |
| 23 J. W. Eldracher     | 93 W. V. Davis          |
| 24 C. S. Von Nunes     | 94 C. L. Swank          |
| 25 F. Giannalvo        | 95 A. F. Moffa          |
| 26 R. W. Taylor        | 96 H. L. Brody          |
| 27 H. M. Sullivan      | 97 J. B. Isbell         |
| 28 T. H. Ellerbe       | 98 J. A. Dykstra        |
| 29 K. I. Wiese         | 99 D. R. Davis          |
| 30 C. H. Biggs         | 100 F. J. Kempf*        |
| 31 R. L. Mason         | 101 J. P. Smith         |
| 32 E. W. Phillips      | 102 C. M. Wilder        |
| 33 J. V. Then          | 103 C. G. Schamberg     |
| 34 Carl Garner         | 104 J. S. Robinson      |
| 35 J. E. Casey         | 105 E. C. Hensley       |
| 36 K. E. Hauser        | 106 E. F. Sennott       |
| 37 J. M. Horner        | 107 M. L. Plaris        |
| 38 L. D. Skaggs        | 108 M. A. Carlson       |
| 39 E. C. Rogers        | 109 I. M. Nelson        |
| 40 E. R. Slye          | 110 D. Corbisiero       |
| 41 R. E. Graham        | 111 C. E. Carleton      |
| 42 H. E. Barr          | 112 J. E. Gist          |
| 43 L. H. Johnson       | 113 R. E. Davis         |
| 44 J. W. Goodwin, Jr.  | 114 Alfred Cooney       |
| 45 E. H. Butler        | 115 H. H. Strahlem      |
| 46 W. F. Hooker        | 116 Ralph Bruce         |
| 47 G. W. Shugart       | 117 C. E. Jones*        |
| 48 J. W. Drye          | 118 R. J. Shreve        |
| 49 D. J. Martinez      | 119 R. D. Pearsall      |
| 50 M. S. Coe           | 120 J. H. Flores        |
| 51 J. R. Koshko        | 121 H. M. Graybill, Jr. |
| 52 H. A. Berry         | 122 H. E. Van Cleave    |
| 53 J. J. Unopulos, Jr. | 123 H. H. Miller*       |
| 54 C. J. Martin        | 124 G. L. Griswold      |
| 55 R. J. Lapinski      | 125 E. S. Belcher*      |
| 56 V. G. Schlink       | 126 J. M. Barrette      |
| 57 N. Symbratowicz     | 127 A. Vazquez          |
| 58 L. Carroll          | 128 J. T. Walsh         |
| 59 W. W. Walker        | 129 C. L. Curry         |
| 60 T. W. Archer        | 130 T. W. O'Neill       |
| 61 C. C. Osbourne      | 131 J. L. Crawley, Jr.  |
| 62 H. O. Brickell      | 132 R. H. Thompson      |
| 63 H. A. Bulluck       | 133 M. R. Hogue         |
| 64 P. P. Symanowski    | 134 S. W. Yushak        |
| 65 J. L. Nelson        | 135 T. J. Stalnaker     |
| 66 B. Dick             | 136 B. L. Beck          |
| 67 L. G. Foster        | 137 S. M. Benson        |
| 68 J. W. Jackson       | 138 V. E. Crouch        |
| 69 J. H. Holle         | 139 J. E. Denn          |
| 70 A. R. Conley        | 140 N. Sera             |

### To Command III Army Corps

Major Gen. Walter K. Wilson, USA, has been assigned to command the III Army Corps with headquarters at the Presidio of Monterey, Calif.

General Wilson has recently been on duty in the Philippines and had been assigned to temporary duty at the headquarters of the 9th Corps Area, Presidio of San Francisco. The Third Army Corps, which is now being formed, will be composed of the 7th and 40th Divisions.



## Air Power in Modern War (Continued from First Page)

Army School men thought that mechanized forces were very vulnerable on the roads; that mechanized, motorized advance on the highways could easily be stopped by small numbers of men with artillery and machine guns. The all-time answer to that theory appeared in Poland when we realize that the German motorized, mechanized army was able to average more than 30 miles per day in the movement from the Polish border to Warsaw.

### Overlooked Air Power

The reason that the school men were wrong was that they had overlooked one other factor. Airplanes were continually in front of and on the flanks of these mechanized, motorized armies and any opposition which appeared in their way was wiped out by air-plane bombing. One day we were following this situation on the map as it unfolded before our eyes, a Polish cavalry division, one of the finest divisions in any army in the world, appeared on the flank of one of these long German columns, and some of our people said, "Watch now. This crack Polish cavalry regiment will cut that column in two. Now we are going to see something." We did. Attack aviation appeared over the Polish column and by sundown the crack Polish division had been cut to pieces. It not only never cut through the German motorized column; it never reached it. It was dissipated, destroyed, by aerial bombardment.

On another occasion the forward Polish army ordered to retreat upon being practically surrounded, determined to cut its way out. At one stage it appeared that this operation would be successful. At that critical point, German aviation, which had been working on the supply lines, bridges and railroads and practically preventing ammunition and supplies from coming up to the Polish army, was taken momentarily from those missions and assigned to operate directly against the ground troops. The result is now known to the whole world.

The Polish army, unable to retreat because its roads and railroads had been destroyed, unable to procure food, supplies and ammunition, was forced to surrender.

Bear in mind that the first operation of the German high command was to disrupt and destroy all lines of communication and transportation. The German air force during the early days concentrated its efforts on air-ports, airplanes, airplane factories, telephone and telegraph centers, railroad stations, road and railroad bridges, trains and motor convoys. The destruction of these objectives, behind the fighting lines, rendered impotent and ineffective a mighty army which expected to present impassable barrier in front of the advancing Germans.

From the Polish battlefield we may draw an axiom. Warfare no longer travels at two and a half miles per hour as we had been taught from time immemorial; mechanized units speed over roads and tanks lumber through underbrush faster than the cavalry horse can travel. Such is the change that has taken place on the battlefield.

### The Infantry Soldier

This does not mean that the infantry soldier has passed from the scene of combat, but it does mean that he must be given mechanized, motor transport. It also means that any army that is fastened to the ground will suffer defeat from an opposing force which is composed in proper proportion of mechanization, motorization and cooperative aviation.

The Polish campaign should have taught the armies of all the world a lesson. It was a very dangerous operation for the Germans since it exposed their hand. It should have been clear to all the military leaders in the other countries of Europe what the new German tactics and technique were. However, I am afraid that the seeds in part, at least, fell on barren soil. The experts did not properly interpret what really happened, or if they did, they did not utilize the knowledge. It should not have been the surprise that it apparently was, when the same method was employed in the low countries and in France.

Another thing that the Polish campaign should have taught us was not to accept too readily as truth the newspaper headlines. I have heard it said that the day by day newspaper accounts of the campaign in Poland most certainly gave the impression that the Poles won so many battles and beat the Germans so badly that the Poles finally had no country to fight for. Wars are not always going as newspaper headlines would indicate, and there is a lot of wishful thinking done in most of our important daily activities. Some of us certainly underestimated the power of the German fighting forces.

### Invasion of Norway

Now we come to Norway and there are some interesting and remarkable lessons which all military and naval men, and even statesmen and politicians should have drawn from that brief operation. Here is one of them: Military intelligence promptly transmitted and correctly evaluated is of paramount importance. England and France knew for weeks that the Germans were practicing landing and

unloading troops on the Baltic, but not one military expert, so far as I know, ever suggested that these troops were practicing for operations in Norway, nor did either England or France make any real preparations beforehand to prevent the success of that operation.

Here is another. I shall never forget a headline I read, streaked across a Washington paper on the day the world was flashed the news that the Germans were landing in Norway. Here it is: "British Fleet Blasts Way Into Skagerrak." This was a great reassurance for all of us who have been taught from childhood of the dominant power and crushing control of the great British fleet. It did not seem possible that Hitler could transport troops in boats across the water from Germany; that after seizing the territory he could continue to supply and maintain an army across such a large stretch of water. As more than one man told me that day, and not all of them were Navy officers, "We shall now see what the fleet can do. At last Hitler has given the British fleet a chance to end his mad march." Time passed. Eventually the truth came out and we discovered that the main British fleet was not in the Skagerrak; that German troops were crossing into Norway; that it had been possible to transport an expeditionary force many miles across a body of water despite the influence of the greatest fleet in the world. That being a fact, it was then necessary to look a little further and see what had crossed up all the experts, all the strategists and tacticians. The answer soon became perfectly clear. The operation in Norway was at first primarily an air operation. It was commanded by an air marshal. The lightning strike of the seizure of Norwegian air dromes insured its success. The water way between Germany and Norway was policed and controlled from the air dromes in Germany, Denmark and Norway. There were other contributing factors, of course. Here again, the value of mobile mechanized forces, even on poor roads and in rough country, was demonstrated. Here, also, the trained and disciplined soldier showed his superiority. Here, also, there was an outstanding example of the effects of shore based artillery against battleships and troop transports. Here appeared for the first time the powerful influence of a well organized Fifth Column. But by and large, and in all, the operation in Norway would have died aborning—it never could have succeeded had it not been for the German air force.

### Battles of the Low Countries

Coming to the battles of the low countries—Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Belgium, we find some outstanding lessons for the students of warfare in this brief but all too tragic campaign. It was tragic to most military observers because it saw what most of us thought to be the world's mightiest army, crumble and disintegrate in a manner that was beyond our comprehension. In the seizure by the Germans of the airdromes in Holland and the bridges across the Zuider Zee and other estuaries and waterways we see the use of parachute troops and air infantry. Here for the first time we had a graphic example of the prime importance of this new phase of air power in combat. All now agree that it would have taken months for an army moving over land to have conquered Holland if the bridges across the estuaries had been destroyed; if the country had been flooded as was the plan. But plans made but not carried out are no better than no plans, and the bridges were not destroyed and the country was not flooded. These and other national defense measures were interrupted or defeated by the German air arm—parachute troops and air infantry were the outfits that turned the trick. They not only came, but they occupied and seized, and prevented the defensive plans from being carried out.

Next, in the chronological sequence of kaleidoscopic events on that fateful day of 10 May, last, little Luxembourg, just before daylight, found crossing its borders wave after wave of German "tourists." Men in civilian dress. Here we definitely identify the snake like head of the Fifth Column. It is now evident that by careful, prearranged plan, these "tourists"—trained, German agents, went to specific assignments for co-operation with an organization of dissidents in their enemy country to pave the way for the oncoming armed hordes.

There then followed a further illustration of the close cooperation of motorized, mechanized forces and air power. Although the Germans had disclosed their trump card in the operations in Poland, it was evident that the military authorities in France and the low countries had failed to visualize its real importance. The parachute troops held the bridges and key points, the motorized elements crashed through with reinforcements and the air squadrons prevented support from nearby Dutch units with their dive bombing and the campaign was practically over.

### Defeat of France

Now as to France. A military people which has been working for years in molding an army built for offensive operations will find easy conquest in a land which apparently has no taste for war and builds an army for defense. The French put a conscripted army of more than two and a half million in the

field, it never saw the danger confronting it as it really existed. A month before the invasion of the low countries, large numbers of soldiers had been permitted to go home to do the spring plowing. The hearts and minds of the French people were not and had not been on battles and blood and fighting, but on peaceful pursuits—their farms, their orchards, and mills and factories and shops. A nation traditionally warlike has a great jump, so far as fighting goes, on a nation employed in peaceful pursuits.

France was confronted with the problem of meeting the largest and most powerful air force that the world has ever seen. It had been tried, tested and proven in the acid test of war not once, but twice. As a matter of fact, it was given a trial on four occasions—First when used to transport troops into Austria. Here its operations were so crude as to cause the world at large to sort of sneer and question this use of air troops. Second, in Czechoslovakia, where it worked somewhat smoother, and was able to test out parachute troops and to transport thousands of Air Infantry. Third, in Poland, where it definitely and positively demonstrated its power, strength and ability to carry out many new and difficult missions with great efficiency. Fourth, in Norway, where its versatility, power and destructive ability, brought home to the world what air power really meant.

France was asleep at the switch. They never realized the threat confronting them. They took no steps to meet it. Germany required six years to build up their highly mechanized ground units and their air force. It is impossible to believe that some of the higher military authorities did not know of Germany's 7,500 first line combat planes, and yet year after year France stumbled along with a first line air fighting strength of about 1600 planes.

### Faulty Thinking

Faulty thinking really cost the French people their country. The French believed that the largest army in the world and the strongest fortified line gave them adequate security. They still believed that foot soldiers and reinforced concrete forts were adequate. As an evidence of this faulty thinking, an American observer who had inspected the Maginot Line a few days before the invasion, asked a French General: "But how do you know the Germans will come this way?" The French General readily replied: "Because they always have." Vigorous leadership was lacking and the problems of modern warfare were never visualized clearly. The battle of France was really lost days, months, perhaps years before the Germans drove into Holland. The fighting in the battle of France illustrated again the power of motorized, mechanized forces, watched over and supported and protected by a powerful air force.

I remember the battle of the bulge when our maps showed that long thin salient pushing westward toward the coast through that salient poured some 60,000 motorcycle soldiers, destroying communications, railroads, switches, telegraph, telephone switchboards, etc., as they progressed. People said "Weigh down will pinch that off and we shall see an end to this business of invasion. The Panzer Divisions will be caught in a trap." Undoubtedly the French Commanding General thought of this plan. Undoubtedly he tried to concentrate forces with which to counter attack and pinch off this salient, but every effort toward that end was promptly observed by the Germans and promptly blasted with Stuka bombers. The counter attack never materialized. The salient was not pinched off. The Germans continued their remarkable advance to the coast. France was lost. She had stacked her peace and security on the world's largest army and a long line of steel and concrete. These were fine for the last war, but the style in warfare had changed.

### Air Power at Dunkirk

I have been asked on more than one occasion and often by intelligent thoughtful people, "How do you account for the fact that the German Air Force permitted the British taking out 270,000 men on boats from Dunkirk and across the channel?" Some believe, and argue, that this was an evidence against air power. Actually the contrary is true. During those days of Dunkirk the Royal Air Force threw into the gap all of the units which had been held in reserve for the defense of the British Isles, and swept the skies of German bombers. The British had air superiority over Dunkirk and therefore their evacuation effort was successful. History will

credit that successful operation to the brilliant and daring operations of the Royal Air Force. "How" you may ask, "was it possible for the Royal Air Force to gain air superiority during those days of evacuation?" These, I think, are the reasons. The German Air Force had been heavily engaged for several days. It was operated from air dromes in Germany, Holland and Belgium, considerably removed from Dunkirk while the British air dromes were but 20 miles across the channel. Also, the Germans had been operating principally with bombers. Their fighters were operating from air dromes in Germany. The battle of Dunkirk demonstrated that the pursuit or fighter plane, if present in sufficient numbers, can, over a limited area, prevent to a large degree the success of bombardment aviation.

I think we can close the battle of France by saying that the determining factors were leadership, the will of the people to fight, preparedness for war, relative modernization of armaments, and the size of the relative air forces engaged.

### Battle of Britain

Now we come to the battle of Britain which, thank God, is not over. The reason it is not over is because of the spirit, energy, tenacity, skill and daring of the Royal Air Force. And, further, the fact that again the fighter squadrons operate from nearby air dromes and thus can make interceptions. Mr. Churchill was right when he said "Never in the history of mankind have so many owed so much to so few, as Great Britain owes today to the Royal Air Force." There is still much speculation as to whether England will actually be invaded. This is my belief: She would have been invaded last September had the German Air Force gained complete air superiority over her and destroyed the Royal Air Force. She will be invaded if and when the British Air Force is destroyed. She will never be successfully invaded until the Royal Air Force is out of the picture.

I have been telling you some grim things, most of them unpleasant. I want to tell you now a story told to me by one of our observers recently returned from London. It will serve to illustrate the underlying reason why this Royal Air Force still stands between the British Isles and merciless invasion. Our observer said to me:

"I always knew the British flyers were tough babies. I remember that from the last war. But I never fully realized quite how tough they were until the other afternoon when I was out on a British air drome. There was a low, overcast sky. A plane broke through the clouds. The British anti-aircraft artillery went after it hammer and tongs. It was clear to me that it was a British Spitfire, but it was not clear to them. They shot at it with machine guns until it was on the ground, and continued shooting as it taxied up. The plane taxied up to the line and a 19-year-old kid got out of the cockpit, walked over to the artillery commander, and said, 'I say, my

(Continued on Next Page)

## DETECTIVES — TRAINING — SECRET INVESTIGATIONS

Our easy method trains you—Detective Duty—Short Time—Reports—FINGER-PRINTS—By Former United States Government Detective. Earn Real Money—Rewards. Work Home—Travel. Secret Code, Booklet and Particulars FREE. Write Chief Muller, INTERNATIONAL DETECTIVE TRAINING SYSTEM, 577-J Orpheum Building, Jersey City, N. J.

They Come to Play—  
They Come Back  
to LIVE...



Many who have come to Ocala and Marion County merely to enjoy a few vacation days, have returned to make this their permanent home. . . . So we invite you, too, to come and visit us. See our famous Silver Springs and other attractions. Fish, hunt, play golf on hillside courses. See our charming homes, groves and gardens. If you like good living, you'll like Ocala and Marion County. For booklet address J. J. Smith, Chamber of Commerce—

**OCALA** and Marion County  
FLORIDA

**GUNS**

512 PAGE "SHOOTER'S BIBLE"

STOEGER'S GUN CATALOG & HANDBOOK No. 33

17,000 ITEMS, 6000 PICTURES.

All American Guns & Ammunition Imported.

All New Prices. COMPLETE GUN

TOOLS. Ammunition, Ballistics, Reloading, Restocking, Barrels & Barrel Blanks, Targets, Air Guns, Signs, Shooter's Books & Articles, GUN PARTS, Accessories, Hunting Equipment, Etc. \*

\*Send a \$1.00 AM. R.V.L., check, cash, N.O. or stamps for this tremendous 512 page volume now.

**STOEGER ARMS CORP.**

507 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, N. Y.



## FINANCE

## Merchant Marine

Shipping men's interest was focused this week upon the Inter-American Maritime Conference which convened in Washington 25 Nov., with representatives of 21 American nations, 26 shipping companies and 28 steamship conferences in attendance.

Under discussion is a nine-point agenda, including such topics as extension of shipping services, regulation of freight rates, uniformity of port dues, development of national merchant marines, equitable distribution of cargoes, and possible creation of a permanent inter-American commission on maritime affairs.

The delegates were welcomed by Undersecretary of State Sumner Welles, Dr. Ramiro Guerra, Cuban delegate, and Dr. L. S. Rowe, Director General of the Pan American Union, were speakers at the opening session. Assistant Secretary of State Henry Grady was elected chairman and Dr. Hector David Castro, delegate of El Salvador and Minister to the United States, was chosen vice chairman. Mr. Grady, with Maritime Commissioner Max O'Rell Truitt, are the United States' delegates.

Another shipping conference soon to be held is the annual American Merchant Marine Conference, to be held this year in New Orleans, 8-11 Dec. Comdr. Howard L. Vickery, USN, member of the Maritime Commission, will be presiding officer at the conference. The Propeller Club is the sponsor for the conference.

Highlight of the meeting will be the annual banquet, 10 Dec. Rear Adm. Emory S. Land, USN-Ret., chairman of the Maritime Commission, will be guest speaker; Mr. T. A. Scott, president of the Propeller Club, will be toastmaster, and E. A. Jimison, president of the Propeller Club of New Orleans, will be chairman.

Speakers during the sessions will include: Commander Vickery, Lechlan Macleay, president of the Mississippi Valley Association; Frank J. Taylor, president of the American Merchant Marine Institute; A. T. Wood, president of the Lake Carriers' Association; Rear Adm. Russell R. Woesche, commandant of the Coast Guard; H. Gerrish Smith, president of the National Council of American Shipbuilders; Col. J. Monroe Johnson, member of the Interstate Commerce Commission; Roger D. Lapham, chairman of the American-Hawaiian Steamship Company, and Jesse Saugstad, special adviser to the Department of State on maritime affairs. Most of the speeches will stress the national defense aspects of various maritime problems.

## Ask Bids for Ships

Bids were invited this week by the Maritime Commission, for opening 17 Dec., for purchase of two old vessels and one new vessel now under construction. The new vessel, of the C-1 shelter deck type, is building at Wilmington, Del., and will be sold for not less than contract price of \$1,928,000 plus cost of additional equipment furnished by the government.

The old vessels are the West Neris and the West Hematite, now laid-up at New Orleans.

Meanwhile the commission accepted bid of Moore-McCormack Lines for charter of the laid-up ships Deer Lodge and West Keene, at \$12,900 per month each. The vessels are chartered for two months, renewable for the same period, and will be employed between east coast ports and east coast of South America to replace vessels sold to the Navy Department.

## 21 School Grads to Navy

Twenty-one graduates of the Massachusetts Nautical School, cadet officers under the Maritime Commission, have received active duty orders as ensigns of the Merchant Marine Naval Reserve since 1 July.

The officers, together with their Navy assignments, are:

W. Cookson, USS Sapello.  
R. H. Cooper, USS Nitro  
M. L. Austin, USS Nitro  
S. J. Abrams, USS Sallinas  
R. F. Seudder, USS Schofa  
W. F. Nowell, USS Yukon  
W. E. Judge, USS McCawley  
R. F. Birmingham, USS Raven  
D. J. Fitzgerald, USS New York.

P. R. Christianson, USS Iuka.  
G. Houghton, USS Barnett.  
A. R. Wyman, USS Albermarle.  
N. Bilven, USS Albermarle.  
H. F. Miller, USS Albermarle.  
F. Lang, USS Sabine.  
L. F. Hayward, USS Curtiss.  
John R. J. Neill, USS Rapidan.  
Carl H. C. Johnson, USS Phoenix.  
W. D. Shatton, USS William P. Biddle.  
J. M. Andrews, Jr., USS Wasp.  
A. A. Hartford, USS Hayward.

## Financial Digest

According to a report of the National Industrial Conference Board 72 per cent of the increase in earnings for the current year over 1939 will be absorbed by added taxes upon a miscellaneous group of twenty large industrial concerns. This indicates the extent to which the recently enacted revenue acts have frozen the profits of corporations at the level which prevailed when the defense program was started. As a new tax bill will be under consideration early in 1941 the proposals for additional taxes will have to be examined in the light of the effect on profits of the tax bills of the present year. Certain it is that the rapid expansion of production of defense materials for which the Government is pressing cannot be achieved if all profit is to be eliminated. The experience of Canada will doubtless be cited when the new Congress begins the consideration of new revenue bills. Unlike the United States, Canada is already at war, but, in order not to discourage armament production, Canada has held excess profits taxation to 75 per cent of wartime earnings increases. A lot could be done, it is pointed out by students of taxation, to improve present taxation methods. The lazy way of solving the problem of course would increase the tax burden indiscriminately.

Although he has not announced his ultimate decision the expectation is general that the President will veto the Walter-Logan bill which passed the Senate this week and should reach the White House by the early part of next week. Public sentiment in favor of bringing the various Federal agencies dealing with business "within the region of due process" is said to have been more responsible than the efforts of the leaders in Congress to force this measure to a vote. Whether the President in his veto message will outline the amendments which would make the measure acceptable to him, or content himself with a general disapproval of the bill, has not yet been indicated. Should he resort to the former course it is not improbable that a perfected bill—or a bill drastically revised—might become a law at the first session of the new Congress and do much to restore confidence.

According to Alvan Macauley, president of the Automobile Manufacturers Association, the motor industry has undertaken a larger variety of national defense jobs than any other industry. "Thousands of scout cars" he points out, "military trucks and armored vehicles of various types are being turned out. Tanks are being added to the list. The industry is also supplying marine engines for high speed mosquito boats and for submarines, aviation engines for pursuit ships and bombers. The industry's plants are also producing vast quantities of items like machine guns, gun mechanisms, shells, fuses and other ammunition components. The industry hopes to be able to keep up production of cars and trucks, because in modern life, civilian mobility is second only to armaments as a defense requirement, but no huge burden of this kind can be undertaken without sacrifice. Members of the industry pledged themselves in advance of the aircraft parts assignment of subordinate model changes if necessary to carry out the defense work."

Predictions are beginning to appear of "a temporary decline" early in 1941 in industrial activity. Among the reasons given for this forecast are because inventory buying may slow up before armament production really gets going next summer, because durable goods industries are approaching capacity production, and because the uncertainties of the war situation abroad and the defense program in

this country, may combine to tighten consumer credits, and keep non durable good lines from any substantial increase.

It is expected that the Federal Reserve Board index which was reported at 128 for October will go over 130 during the weeks between now and the New Year and after a brief decline soon after the turn of the year to resume the advance. Prices are expected by government officials to go at least fifteen per cent above present levels by the end of next year. This will necessarily result in an increase in the cost of living and a multiplication of the problems involving wage adjustments all over the country.

An encouraging sign to the business world is the growing belief that the new Congress will be asked to enact little new domestic legislation unrelated to the defense program, and the increasing evidence that the majority leaders of the two Houses are being called more frequently to the White House for consultation about the legislative program which is now in the making. As all reforms cost money, the President's announcement that non-defense expenditures are to be slashed, is regarded as confirming this expectation.

## Air Power in Modern War

(Continued from Preceding Page)

good fellow, if this sort of thing continues, I shall have to report you."

Today we find a small, highly trained air force equipped with superior planes, holding off an adversary three times its strength. It is quality against quantity. The Royal Air Force is doing a masterful job. Their pilots are blessed with a determination and bull dog courage that inspires them to great heights. Each and every pursuit pilot knows that he can lick any ten, twenty, or even thirty Germans who fly over the Channel. To date they have been highly successful but the bombers have still been filtering through and creating havoc, death, and destruction all over England. Greatly outnumbered, they have been trying to trade blow for blow, but under a tremendous handicap; whereas the German air bases are well within a hundred miles of London, Berlin is some 400 miles away from the Royal Air Force bases. That makes a great difference in the load carried in the planes. The Royal Air Force planes utilize most of their carrying capacity in gas to get there and back. What is left they use for carrying bombs. The Germans need a comparatively small amount of gasoline and can carry large quantities of bombs. Add to that the 3 to 1 superiority in numbers and we at once can realize the great odds against Britain. The British are carrying on in a truly superb manner and deserve all the praise and commendation that we can give them for their up hill fight.

## Pattern for Defense

A modernized Air Corps is essential to national defense and so are a modernized Army and Navy. We found that after starting construction on some 1700 combat planes of our expansion program, the war in Europe had completely changed their effectiveness for combat. We had to increase their fire power, install armor, put in self sealing gas tanks (tanks that seal up a hole from a 30 cal., 50 cal., and yes, we are hoping for the 20 mm. bullet as well). We have such tanks. We had to provide for those improvements without stopping or holding up production. We did it. In some cases they went into the 50th article, others the 100th or 150th. I say that all 100 per cent effective fighting planes must and will have these improvements.

I do not believe that armies or navies have passed from the scene, but I do believe that both armies and navies gave very slowly and too grudgingly a proper appreciation that a third, equally, if not more important neighbor, has come to join them in a new triumvirate in warfare. I believe that a proper defense for the United States involves the creation at the earliest possible time, in addition to the strong navy which we now have, of a powerful mobile army, armed, trained and equipped for lightning war. I believe that it calls for an air force more powerful than any which exists in the world today.

This national defensive structure must be supported and maintained by a united people with a will to fight, and it must be supported by patriotic labor determined to work long hours, any hours, continuously. If need be, for the provision and maintenance of the defensive structure. War today does not stop at the war zone, it takes in the whole country. I believe that patriotism and love of country, which have too frequently been derided as ancient, outworn shibboleths must be revised

and taught and preached with fervent frenzy and confirmed as a living religion.

That, gentlemen, is my theory for national defense. My heart bleeds for the conquered people of Europe. I think it behooves us to extend our sympathy and our help wherever we can. I believe the thing of paramount importance is to draw cold blooded, calm, calculating lessons from their plight and apply them to our problems. We must waste no time in building up a highly modernized Army, Navy and Air Force for no one knows where the lightning will strike next. It may not strike but when and if it does we must not be caught unprepared.

(The preceding article is extracted from the address delivered 26 Nov. by General Arnold at Baltimore, Md., on the occasion of Maryland Defense Day.)

## USMA Chaplain Leaving

West Point, N. Y.—The Rev. H. Fairfield Butt, 3rd, Chaplain of the United States Military Academy, announced this week that he has accepted a call to become the Rector of the Church of St. George's-by-the-River in Rumson, N. J.

Chaplain Butt said he will assume the new pastorate on 15 June 1941, after completing his fourth year at West Point. The War Department has not yet named his successor.

Chaplain Butt is a cousin of the late Maj. Archibald Butt, Military Aide to President Taft, who lost his life on the Titanic. Chaplain Butt's wife, the former Elizabeth Edson of Washington, D. C., is a niece of Brig. Gen. Robert L. Elcheberger, Superintendent of the Military Academy.

## Defense Housing

Defense Housing Coordinator Charles F. Palmer announced this week that President Roosevelt, in accordance with Public Act 549, has found that an acute shortage of housing which would impede National Defense exists or impends to the extent indicated opposite the name of each place listed below.

This action authorizes Federal Works Administrator John M. Carmody to proceed at once with housing construction.

The President's findings follow:

Places	Family Dwellings
Jacksonville, Fla.	300
Pensacola, Fla.	100
Charleston, S. C.	600
Philadelphia, Pa.	1,000
(and Camden, N. J.)	
Indianhead, Md.	650
New London, Conn.	300
Roseton, Mass.	1,050
Vallejo, Calif.	950
Bremerton, Wash.	800
Island Oahu, Hawaii	1,000

## IMMEDIATE LOANS TO COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

ESTABLISHED 1895

## To make CHRISTMAS and NEW YEARS Carefree

all contracts will begin to mature after the holidays

By WIRE or AIR MAIL NO ENDORSEMENT OR OTHER SECURITY

Strong out monthly payments to suit convenience. Legal Rate.

W. H. HOFHEIMER CO. INC.  
Suite 400 Citizens Bank Bldg.  
Box 162—Phone 2131—Cable address "HOFCO"

NORFOLK, VA.

P.S. Serving incessantly for nearly half a century

## ARE YOU IN DEBT?

OUR PLAN  
PAYS YOUR BILLS  
WITHOUT BORROWING  
NATIONAL LIQUIDATION BUREAU  
924 River-Strong Building  
LOS ANGELES CALIFORNIA



### Separation from the Service

Presenting the question "Can an Army officer 'cease to be' an officer of the Army and be deprived of his retired pay without being separated from the service by a dismissal verdict of a court martial or after being absent in confinement in a prison for three months after final conviction in a civil court," attorneys for Joseph I. McMullen, formerly a colonel of the Army, assert that the answer at this time is "yes."

Following are highlights of the points set forth by McMullen's representatives to elucidate their case:

"Can an Army Officer 'cease to be' an officer of the Army and be deprived of his retired pay, without being separated from the Service by a dismissal verdict of a court martial or after being absent in confinement in a prison for three months after final conviction in a civil court? The answer at this writing is 'yes.'"

"The 118th Article of War, 41 Stat. 811, prescribes the only manner in which an Army officer may be separated from the Service. This reads as follows:

"No officer shall be discharged or dismissed from the Service except by order of the President or by sentence of a general court martial, and in time of peace no officer shall be dismissed except in pursuance of the sentence of a general court martial or in mitigation thereof; but the President may, at any time, drop from the rolls of the Army any officer who has been absent from duty three months without leave or who has been absent in confinement in a prison or penitentiary for three months after final conviction by a court of competent jurisdiction."

"It would appear from the 118th Article of War that an Army Officer, while he may have no vested right in his office or to his retired pay, as has been held in some cases, is nevertheless assured by law that unless he becomes in violation of the 118th Article of War he will retain his commission and receive the ultimate compensation for his service, namely, retirement."

"However, the status of the case of Colonel Joseph I. McMullen, Judge Advocate General's Department, at this date, indicates that an Army Officer has no such guarantee or assurance of his commission and retired pay, but may, by the machinations of a Congressional Committee be deprived of his office and of his retired pay without due process of law."

"Colonel McMullen enlisted in the Army as a private in 1896, was commissioned in 1901, and appointed to the grade of Colonel Judge Advocate in 1932. In May, 1934, he was ordered before a retiring board and found incapacitated for active service incurred in line of duty."

"In Colonel McMullen's case the Chairman of the Military Affairs Committee in the House of Representatives requested that the Secretary of War then take no action to change his status by placing him on the retired list, and Colonel McMullen was advised by the Adjutant General of the Army that no such action would be taken in view of the said request. The laws of the United States may be searched in vain to find any authority or statutory provisions that the proceedings and decision of an Army retiring board may be delayed in transmittal to the Secretary of War or may be delayed being laid by the Secretary of War before the President for his approval or disapproval and orders in the case, by request of a Congressional Committee or anyone else. Yet the fact is that while Colonel McMullen was found incapacitated for active service incurred in the line of duty by an Army Retiring Board in May, 1934, such finding has not yet been laid by the Secretary of War before the President."

"It may be recalled that after Colonel McMullen appeared before the Army Retiring Board, there was then in progress an investigation of the War Department surplus contracts being conducted by the Military Affairs Committee of the House of Representatives and that this Committee subpoenaed Colonel McMullen from Walter Reed Hospital in connection therewith and made the request mentioned to the Secretary of War thereafter."

"Thereafter, in April 1936, Colonel McMullen made application for retirement from the Army after forty years service."

"Even though the statute states that when an officer makes application to the President for retirement after forty years service he shall be retired and placed on the retired list, the President has not yet acted upon Colonel McMullen's application."

"Colonel McMullen was indicted on evidence furnished by him to the Military Affairs Committee after the Chairman had promised that if he would testify he would be guaranteed immunity from prosecution, which evidence notwithstanding was forwarded by the Committee to the Grand Jury."

"The indictment alleged Colonel McMullen received compensation from the Cuban American Manganese Company as a private-

ly practicing lawyer while still an officer of the United States, for lobbying in the Senate to prevent a duty being imposed upon manganese imported by that company in the United States. There was a great deal of controversy at the trial as to whether this was a matter in which the United States was directly or indirectly interested and whether the Senate could be considered a department of the Government within the meaning of the statute and whether the compensation which Colonel McMullen was alleged to have received was not in fact a retainer for future services rather than for services rendered, particularly as the matter of the import duty on manganese had been defeated in the Senate, prior to the time Colonel McMullen was alleged to have received a fee in connection therewith. It was Colonel McMullen's contention that he had taken accrued leave from the Army pending retirement and had opened private law offices and had accepted a fee from the Cuban American Manganese Company as a retainer for future services to be rendered, and not any fee for services which had been rendered while he was an officer on active duty. However, he was found guilty of violating the statute by verdict of a jury."

"Before this trial, and after it had been delayed over a considerable period by reason of several substantial legal objections being interposed, military charges were preferred against Colonel McMullen by direction of the self-same Military Affairs Committee of the House of Representatives and, he, as an officer on the active list, was tried by court-martial in Walter Reed Hospital. The court-martial charges were preferred after Colonel McMullen had been found incapacitated for active service by the retiring board and after he had applied for retirement after forty years service, and without the President having acted."

"He was accused of having accepted a gift of two round trip railroad tickets from Washington to San Francisco for himself and wife from a dealer with the War Department for surplus army goods in order to visit his son who was ill at Letterman Hospital."

"The verdict of the court-martial, despite the fact that the trial judge advocates were assisted by a district attorney and an investigator from the Military Affairs Committee, and despite the fact that Colonel McMullen, on advice of counsel, refused to take the witness stand because no proof was adduced by the prosecution that would sustain a conviction, was that he be fined and reduced in rank to the foot of Colonels, merely, and, although accused, he was acquitted of conduct unbecoming an officer and gentleman."

"However, this phase of the political persecution of Colonel McMullen needs no discussion for the reason that the said verdict of the court-martial, being required to be approved by the Board of Review, was disapproved, but it is to be further remarked, publication of the finding of the said Board of Review was withheld for reasons unexplained, pending Colonel McMullen's civil trial, and it has never yet been published."

"Therefore, in connection with the 118th Article of War, Colonel McMullen has never been dismissed by verdict of a court-martial, and while tried by court-martial has suffered no penalty whatsoever for the reason that the verdict was set aside by the Board of Review."

"Then Colonel McMullen was brought to trial before a civil court in May, 1936, for violating 35 Stats. 1169, and found guilty by a jury. He was immediately admitted to bail and the sentence of a fine and jail term suspended pending appeal. However, soon following the civil trial, on May 28th, it was 'announced' in Special Orders, No. 127, of 1936, that in accordance with an opinion of the Attorney General of the United States, that 'Colonel McMullen ceased to be an officer of the Army' from the date of his said conviction. The Attorney General in his opinion ignored the provisions of the 118th Article of War and admitted there was no Federal decision on the point and relied on state cases which are in conflict; and not relevant in any event in view of the 118th Article of War."

"Colonel McMullen's pay was discontinued from said date of May 8th and upon addressing a letter to the Comptroller General in December thereafter, requesting his pay, he was refused same on the authority of the opinion of the Attorney General upon which the Secretary of War acted in making the announcement. Colonel McMullen has not yet, since May 8th, 1936, received any pay, notwithstanding that in March 1938, his so-called conviction was reversed by the Court of Appeals of the District of Columbia, 96 Fed. (2d) 574, and later, in June, 1939, a *Nolle Prosequi* was entered to his indictment by the United States attorney."

"The simple situation in Colonel McMullen's case is, therefore, although he has never been dismissed by a verdict of court-martial, or been absent in confinement in a prison for three months after final conviction in a civil court, as required by the 118th Article of War, he 'ceased to be an officer' of the Army and his pay was discontinued and retirement denied him by 'Announcement' of the Secretary of War after he was convicted by a verdict of a jury, merely, which conviction was

reversed on appeal and the indictment *nolle prosequi* thereafter. The jail sentence and fine imposed by virtue of said jury conviction was suspended. However, operation of the disqualification provision of the statute under which he was convicted was not suspended and the authority of law for distinguishing between the suspension of a jail sentence and fine and operation of the disqualification provision is still undetermined by court decision."

"While Colonel McMullen has been absolved from the two accusations therefore, nevertheless, because, through an error of interpretation of the law, he was at one time held to have ceased to be an officer, and another appointed by the President with the advice and consent of the Senate to his grade he has been held to be without redress except upon petition for relief by act of Congress, according to the latest opinion of the Attorney General."

"Colonel McMullen's case is important to every Army Officer. As it stands now, it is a threat to every officer's present and future security. Fortunately for Colonel McMullen it is academic as far as his personal livelihood is concerned, because, while he was dropped from the Army, the Bar of the Supreme Court of the United States did not see fit to suspend him from his profession. It is quite a reflection on the legal profession, allied in history in standing with the Army, if there is a distinction in the codes between the two and one may belong to one and not the other."

"No matter how comfortably your ease of conscience of service well and honestly done may rest, if Colonel McMullen's case is not ultimately favorably determined, you may find your career wiped away in a moment in a fanfare of political publicity and you may likewise be sacrificed on the altar of demagogues seeking votes and advancement at the expense of the integrity of an officer. Nothing can erase the blot, but you want to be insured that if you become the innocent victim and establish yourself as such, that you will not lose what you have honestly earned. That is why the final outcome of Colonel McMullen's case is important to you."

### Status of Promotion

#### ARMY PROMOTION STATUS

Promotions and Vacancies on the Promotion List (Cumulative) Since 22 Nov. 1940

Last promotion to the grade of Lt. Col. James R. Alfante, QMC, No. 73. Vacancies—None. Senior Lt. Col.—Andrew G. Gardner, Inf., No. 74.  
Last promotion to grade of Lt. Col.—Milo C. Calhoun, QMC, No. 2238.  
Last promotion to grade of Major—Ernest T. Owen, FA, No. 1496.  
Last promotion to grade of Capt.—Elvin F. Maughan, AC, No. 232.  
Last promotion to grade of 1st Lt.—E. Harrison Williams, CE, No. 359.

#### Non-Promotion List

No changes.

#### Warrant Officers

453 on the eligible list to be Warrant Officers. Appointments have been made through Edwin Lange.

4 on the eligible list to be Band Leaders. (white). Appointments have been made through Gregorie A. Diaz, 2 on the eligible list to be band leaders (1 colored). Appointments have been made through John J. Brice.

14 Warrant Officers have been discharged for the purpose of accepting active duty as Reserve Officers. 5 Warrant Officers are to retire 30 Nov. 1940.

#### NAVY PROMOTION STATUS

Changes in junior officers of the Navy

1 Dec. 1940

Line—Capt. John R. W. Waller, Comdr. Edwin D. Graves, Jr., Lt. Comdr. Louis L. Vodka, Lt. Frederick W. Bruning.  
Supply Corps—Lt. Comdr. Lynde W. Cense, Lt. Albert F. Ryan, Jr.

The following officers became due for promotion on 1 Dec.:

Capt. H. K. Howitt	Lt. C. W. Moses
Capt. F. N. Gygax	Lt. J. G. Hughes, Jr.
Capt. C. A. Dunn	Lt. R. S. Purvis, Jr.
(Ad. No.)	Lt. Gordon Campbell
Comdr. R. L. Connolly	Lt. F. L. Todder
Comdr. W. A. Corn	Lt. M. L. Abele
Comdr. J. B. W. Waller	Lt. G. D. Zurauchien
	Lt. L. L. Vodka
Lt. Comdr. W. L. Rees	Lt. (Jg) L. C. Conwell
Lt. Comdr. J. H. Carter	Lt. (Jg) C. L. Moore, Jr.
Lt. Comdr. B. Anderson	Lt. (Jg) R. B. Jacoby
Lt. Comdr. C. F. Erick	Lt. (Jg) J. W. Williams, Jr.
Lt. Comdr. E. G. Fulbright	Lt. (Jg) B. E. Wiggin
Lt. Comdr. E. D. Graves, Jr.	Lt. (Jg) F. L. Ashworth
Lt. E. L. B. Welner	Lt. (Jg) A. R. Callahan
Lt. B. V. Russell	Lt. (Jg) J. M. Elliott
Lt. J. E. Fradd	Lt. (Jg) P. W. Burton
Lt. R. B. Ellis	Lt. (Jg) R. E. Wagstaff
Lt. R. S. Clarke	
Lt. V. Havard, Jr.	

Lt. (Jg) T. H. Moor	Lt. (Jg) F. W. Bruning
Lt. (Jg) H. C. Maynard	Lt. N. A. Helfrich (SC)
Lt. (Jg) M. Hanson	Lt. L. W. Cense (SC)
Lt. (Jg) W. B. Christie	Lt. (Jg) A. F. Ryan, Jr. (SC)

These promotions are incident to the designation on 1 Dec 1940, of 1 Commander, 7 Lieutenant Commanders and 2 Lieutenants for engineering duty only as additional numbers in grade, and to the retirement on the same date of the officers named below:

Rear Adm. Harry L. Brinser; Rear Adm. Alfred W. Johnson; Rear Adm. William C. Watts; Comdr. Scott D. McCaughey; Comdr. James D. Lowrey, Jr.; Lt. Comdr. Howard L. Jennings; Lt. William C. Allison.

One commander, eight lieutenant commanders and three lieutenants were selected for EDO by the board headed by Rear Adm. Samuel M. Robinson, which met 5 Nov. So far ten of these officers, as stated above, have been designated for EDO.

The 12 officers selected were: Comdr. John O. Ruse; Lt. Comdr. Arthur D. Barnes, Thimman J. Hantzer, Clifton G. Grimes, Albert J. Munana, Willis N. Rogers, David R. Hull, Hugh P. Webster and John B. Brown, and Lts. Barron G. Lowrey, Harry A. Simms and Charles E. Tresscott.

#### MARINE PROMOTION STATUS

Last commissioned in grade	Last to make number in grade
Maj. Gen. W. P. Upshur	Maj. Gen. W. P. Upshur
Brig. Gen. C. F. B. Price	Brig. Gen. C. F. B. Price
Col. Alfred H. Noble	Col. Alfred H. Noble
Lt. Col. Harry B. Liversedge	Lt. Col. Harry B. Liversedge
Maj. K. W. Benner	Maj. K. W. Benner
Capt. J. E. Weber	Capt. J. E. Weber
1st Lt. F. W. Williams	1st Lt. F. W. Williams

Keep UP-TO-DATE by reading the Army and Navy Journal. Renew your subscription promptly and keep up-to-date with the Journal

## CLASSIFIED

Rate: 5 cents per word; minimum \$1.00. Forms close 5 p.m. Thursdays. Payment must be made before publication. Phone Hobart 6477.

#### HOUSE FOR RENT

131 NORTH EDGEWOOD STREET, ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA. Five room bungalow. Two porches and sun porch. Two bedrooms. Oil Heat. \$57.50 month. Phone Chestnut 3016.

#### FOR RENT UNFURNISHED

Newly decorated detached house in exclusive Chevy Chase. Three bedrooms, glassed-in sleeping porch. Convenient to schools. Half block from bus line. Write Box D. C., Army and Navy Journal.

#### HOBBIES

MILITARY REGIMENTAL INSIGNIA for collectors. 500 varieties. Stamp brings lists. Wm. Kregor, 227 Ingle PL., Elizabeth, N. J.

#### KODAK FINISHING

A 1 work guaranteed. Kodak reprints 2c each. Photos apts copied—40c. 811K enlargements. 5x7 15c, 8x10 25c. FOTOSHOP, 2401 Roman, Ft. Worth, Texas.

#### PHOTO FINISHING

Any 4 or 8 exposure film developed and 8 guaranteed prints plus 2 sparkling enlargements all for 25c. Quality Picture Company, Box N3573, Portland, Oregon.

#### REAL ESTATE

#### E. M. FRY, INC.

Specializing in suburban properties—Montgomery Co., Md. Rental & Sales. Member Md. Real Estate Assoc. 4703 Hampden Lane, Bethesda Wis. 6740

For permanent or winter home investigate STUART, FLORIDA, on the beautiful St. Lucie River. Ideal location, temperature and humidity, winter and summer. Finest fishing and boating. Salt and Fresh water. Write: C. R. ARBROGAST, Stuart, Florida. Real Estate, Waterfront property, insurance.

#### VIRGINIA REAL ESTATE

WRITE FOR NEW HISTORIC VIRGINIA CATALOGUE, 1600 Photographs and Descriptions. Roy Wheeler Realty Company, Charlottesville, Virginia.



## Second Corps Area

### Ft. Hancock, N. J.

Continued heavy drill schedules marked the week's military activities with the 52nd Coast Artillery (Ry.) taking a most important part.

The weekly amateur show is held each Friday. The increased size of the audience each week reflects the popularity of this form of entertainment. The 245th CA have engaged in keen rivalry among the several batteries to present original sketches and efforts on the stage which is set up in the Motor Pool Building.

Fortnightly Sunday tea dances are listed for the officers and their ladies at the Officers' Club. The first of these affairs was held on 24 Nov.

### Madison Barracks, N. Y.

On Wednesday, 20 Nov., Maj. Gen. Karl Truesdell, accompanied by Maj. Donald H. Galloway, Cav., ADC, visited the post in connection with training activities.

During the first week of October of this year the non-commissioned officers of the Post of Grade 4 and above, organized the Sergeants' Club. The efforts of Lt. Col. J. B. Hunt, Commanding Officer of the post in obtaining a building in which to house the club and the efforts of Lt. Col. T. M. Shepherd, Post Quartermaster, in obtaining material and labor for alteration to the building were highly appreciated. Historical records of the post reveal that the club building was erected in 1816. The formal opening of the club was held on 4 Nov., and the membership now boasts of nearly ninety members.

The Women's Club, sponsored a "Night Club, Supper Party" in the Post Hop Room on 16 Nov., money taken in was turned over to the Welfare Fund of the post.

### Ft. Niagara, N. Y.

Col. Floyd D. Carlock, Regular Army Instructor with the National Guard at Troy, N. Y., reported for duty at this post. When the 28th Infantry departs from here on 1 Dec., Colonel Carlock will become the Commanding Officer, succeeding Col. Vernon G. Olmsmith.

### Ft. Ontario, N. Y.

Lt. Col. Edwin H. Johnson, Inf., Post Commander, is ordered to report at Ft. Dix, N. J., on Monday, 25 Nov., for temporary duty as commanding officer of the 1213 Reception Center.

The 28th Infantry detachment on duty at this Post left Saturday 23 Nov. for Ft. Niagara, to prepare for their move to Ft. Jackson, S. C.

Construction has started on the cantonment type officers' quarters to be occupied by the 369th Coast Artillery (AA), NYNG, on their arrival here in January. Other mobilization construction is progressing favorably.

### Ft. Totten, N. Y.

Chaplain Gynther Storassli gave an address in the Post Chapel at 10:45 a.m., on Sunday, 17 Nov. "Our Spiritual Approach to Thanksgiving Day," was the text. Catholic services were conducted in Bay-side; Jewish services at the YMCA on Monday at 4:30 p.m. The St. Joan of Arc team walked away with football honors to the tune of 6-0.

Maj. George Wald, QMC, Post Quartermaster is to be assigned to the 91st QM Battalion at Ft. Dix, in the near future.

## Cadres for Coast Artillery

The War Department announced this week that cadres for certain Coast Artillery Units to be formed in the near future, and for instructor personnel for Coast Artillery Replacement Centers, will be furnished by Regular Army Coast Artillery organizations listed below. Cadres and instructor personnel will be required during the period 20 Dec. 1940 to 15 Feb. 1941.

In the following list the name and location of the new units to be formed appears first followed by the name of the organization or organizations which will furnish the cadres:

93d CA (AA), vicinity of Wilmington, N. C.—45th CA (AA).  
94th CA (AA), vicinity of Wilmington, N. C.—43d CA (AA).  
95th CA (AA), vicinity of Wilmington, N. C.—43d CA (AA).  
96th CA (AA), vicinity of Wilmington, N. C.—43d CA (AA).  
97th CA (AA), vicinity of Wilmington, N. C.—70th CA (AA).

98th CA (AA), vicinity of Wilmington, N. C.—45th CA (AA).

Tactical Overhead, Miscellaneous Station, Wilmington, N. C.—43d CA (AA), 45th CA (AA), and 70th CA (AA).

2d Bn, 18th CA (HD), Harbor Defenses of San Francisco—6th CA (HD).

Replacement Center, Galveston, Tex.—40th CA (AA).

Replacement Center, San Diego, Calif.—45th CA (AA), 6th CA (HD), 14th CA (HD), 18th CA (HD), HD of Columbia, and 13th CA (HD), HD of Pensacola.

Replacement Center, Ft. Eustis, Va.—2d CA (HD), 11th CA (HD), 13th CA (HD), HD of Charleston, 13th CA (HD), HD of Key West, 52d CA (Ry.), 62d CA (AA), and 70th CA (AA).

Hq. & Hq. Btry., 36th CA Brig. (AA), Camp Edwards, Mass.—9th CA (HD).

Hq. & Hq. Btry., 34th CA Brig. (AA), Ft. Bragg, N. C.—67th CA (AA).

Hq. & Hq. Btry., 38th CA Brig. (AA), Camp Stewart, near Savannah, Ga.—70th CA (AA).

Hq. & Hq. Btry., 33d CA Brig. (AA), Camp Hulen, Tex.—60th CA (AA).

Hq. & Hq. Btry., 39th CA Brig. (AA), Ft. Bliss, Tex.—43d CA (AA).

Hq. & Hq. Btry., 37th CA Brig. (AA), March Field, Calif.—65th CA (AA).

Hq. & Hq. Btry., 40th CA Brig. (AA), Ft. Sheridan, Ill.—74th CA (AA).

## The War Situation

There is no doubt that Mussolini's first offensive against Greece has failed. Rome reports that he is now preparing a large-scale offensive against the Greeks, using a new technique based on Italian experiments in the Ethiopian and Spanish wars. With the fall of Koritza, the Italian northern base, and the continued British-Greek advance toward the southern base of Argirocastron and Porto Edda, the Italian forces have lost heavily in personnel and supplies. Italian prisoners have been estimated as high as 28,000. Captured supplies, including munitions, have been used to great advantage by the Greeks. The Italians claimed on their first advance to have taken towns forty miles within the Greek border. However, they have been driven back about fifty miles from their farthest advance and are reported to be evacuating Argirocastron and moving north. The fall of Koritza brought great rejoicing in Athens and throughout Greece generally, also, in parts of Albania evacuated by the Italians.

Marshal Badoglio, chief of staff of the Italian army, is reported to have taken personal charge of the Greek campaign and has established headquarters at the Albanian capital of Triana, also, to have transferred Italy's main naval base on the Albanian coast from Valona to San Giovanni di Medua, one hundred miles farther north. In this connection, it is reported that the main Italian fleet has left Taranto and has been in touch with the British naval forces. London reports that the Italian fleet fled at high speed to its bases as soon as it sighted the British fleet.

Undoubtedly Mussolini is sending fresh troops and more supplies to Albania with a view to forming a new line from which his forces can counter-attack the British-Greek forces whose counter-attack has developed into a regular advance along a 100-mile front. However, it is not to be expected that the British-Greek forces will undertake a major offensive at the present time, notwithstanding recent demands in the British House of Commons by Hore-Belisha, former Secretary for War, that the British government concentrate on knocking Italy out of the war, thereby relieving the strain because of the shortage of shipping and men-of-war.

This demand on the part of Hore-Belisha does tend to confirm the report that the British forces in Egypt and the near East are approximately five hundred thousand men, well trained and equipped. These forces are very active, especially, the Royal Air Force, which is carrying the war to all parts of the Italian-Grecoan theatre. The Royal Air Force headquarters in Greece announced recently that heavy daylight bombing raids had been made on the port of Durazzo, declared to be the most important port on the Albanian coast. Direct hits were claimed on shipping, including two hits on a 10,000-ton ship.

The general unrest throughout the Balkans continues, due to the political moves of the Axis. Turkey's declaration of martial law in European Turkey is a

precautionary move in event that Hitler marches to the aid of Mussolini in Greece. Reports from London indicate that such action is very likely in the near future.

While Great Britain's grip on the Mediterranean front appears to be stronger now than at any time previously during the war, many reports of her deficiencies have been given wide publicity during the week. The Minister of Shipping, Mr. Cross, declared in a broadcast that "the rate at which we are building ships now does not make up for our losses." He reported that ship losses since the war started had averaged as much as those of the last war. He confirmed the statements of other British leaders that they must obtain aid from the United States

in order to meet the deficiencies. Mr. Cross said that "our power to import goods is much reduced" because "we can no longer import iron ore from Sweden or steel from Norway, Belgium and France or food from Holland." One report states that Great Britain will buy and destroy the \$4,000,000 banana crop of Jamaica because of the shortage of shipping space. Another report says that Great Britain would like to have battleships, cruisers and a hundred destroyers from the United States in order to help maintain their control of the seas. The need for such vessels is emphasized by the fact that Nazi raiders are reported to be operating both in the Indian Ocean and the Western Atlantic.

# SCHOOL DIRECTORY

The Schools listed below are effectively equipped to care for the educational and recreational needs of the children of members of the services and this Directory is recognized as an authentic and reliable aid to service parents in solving the problem of child education. For details as to the Schools listed in this Directory address them directly, or communicate with the Army and Navy Journal Department of Education.

## CALIFORNIA

### ST. CATHERINE'S MILITARY SCHOOL

Anaheim, California  
30 miles from Los Angeles  
Boarding School for Boys 5-15  
50TH YEAR  
Rates to the Services

### DREW SCHOOL

ANNAPOLIS, WEST POINT, COAST GUARD, FLYING FIELD.  
Brilliant success in exams. 31 yrs. U. S. ARMY GENERAL: "I chose your school for my son since at both Annapolis and West Point your boys stood best."  
• Make up shortages, including new-required lab. chemistry, while tutoring for exams.  
2901 CALIFORNIA STREET San Francisco

## These Schools

- Invite requests for catalogues and information.
- In writing, kindly mention The Journal.

## GEORGIA

### WEST POINT — ANNAPOLIS

Preparation  
**Georgia Military Academy**  
Offers  
Special courses preparing for the Exams  
For information address  
Wm. R. Brewster, G. M. A.  
College Park, Ga.

## MARYLAND

### COCHRAN-BRYAN

PREPARATORY SCHOOL  
Annapolis, Md.  
Specializing in preparation of candidates for ANNAPOLIS, WEST POINT, COAST GUARD, MARITIME, FLYING CADETS. Unlimited individual instruction. Dormitory facilities. Special rates to the Services. Catalog, Box 694L.  
A. W. Bryan, Lt. Comdr., USN (Ret.), U.S.N.A., '08  
A. W. Bryan, Lt. (jg) USN (Ret.), U.S.N.A., '22

### CHARLOTTE HALL

Military Academy  
Accredited preparatory school 35 miles from Nation's Capital. Rich in tradition, modern in equipment, sound in scholarship. New swimming pool. Upper and Lower Schools. Academic, Commercial and General Courses. Social and recreational activities. 167th session Sept. 12.  
Major M. D. Burge, B.S., M.A., Principal, Charlotte Hall, Maryland.

### SEVERN SCHOOL

Highly specialized preparation for Annapolis, West Point, Coast Guard Academy, colleges. Small classes. Maximum individual attention. Accredited. Near Annapolis. Athletics. Summer session. Twenty-seventh year. Catalog, Rolland M. Teel, Box 100, Severn Park, Maryland.

## NEW YORK

### Stanton Preparatory Academy

Prepared Exclusively for  
WEST POINT AND ANNAPOLIS  
CORNWALL, N. Y.  
5 miles from West Point—New fireproof Dormitory  
N. G. STANTON, Lt. Colonel, O. R. C.  
Graduate West Point, 1911; Instructor Dept. of Math.  
West Point, 1914-17. Asst. Prof., West Point, 1921-2

### BRADEN'S

FIFTY-SIX YEARS OF UNPARALLELED  
SUCCESS IN PREPARING FOR  
WEST POINT AND ANNAPOLIS  
Unlimited Individual Instruction  
For catalog write H. V. Van Slyke, Headmaster, Cornwall-on-Hudson, New York.

## NORTH CAROLINA



Located for 3 winter months on St. John's River at Weoka, Fla., near centers of Army, Naval activity. Fall, spring spent among scenic, beautiful Blue Ridge Mts. Accredited. Thorough preparation for college, based on special needs of individual. Boys of 9 years up. Limited enrollment. Recreation hall. All sports. Catalog.  
J. R. Sandifer, Box 1, Hendersonville, N. C.

## VIRGINIA

### FORK UNION MILITARY ACADEMY

Fully accredited. Prepares for college or business. Able faculty. Small classes. Supervised study. Lower School for small boys in new separate building. Housemother. R. O. T. C. Fireproof buildings. Inside swimming pool. All athletics. Best health record. Catalog 1939 yr. Dr. J. J. Wickar, Pres. Box D, Fork Union, Virginia.

## WASHINGTON, D. C.

### SULLIVAN SCHOOL West Point—Annapolis

Prepares for entrance exams both Academies. 100% record of success Navy Presidentials. National Guard. Naval Reserve candidates 1940. Summer Course. Faculty of Academy graduates. Lieutenant G. J. Sullivan, Ret. Box 1, 2126 Wyoming Ave., Washington, D. C.

### ANNAPOLIS

As a member of the first 8 places in nationwide competition for Naval Reserve appointments including No. 1. For 40 consecutive year students have won 52% of more of all basic Naval Reserve appointments.  
**RANDLES SCHOOL**  
1923 N Street, N.W. Washington, D.C.